## STAFF STUDY No. 20

Enrolment in Schools and Universities 1951-52 to 1975-76 by
Wolfgang M. Illing and Zoltan E. Zsigmond

## Prepared for the Economic Council of Canada

## ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES

$$
1951-52 \text { TO 1975-76 }
$$

by

Wolfgang M. Illing and Zoltan E. Zsigmond


This is one of several studies prepared as background papers for the Fourth Annual Review of the Economic Council of Canada. Although some of these studies are being published under the auspices of the Council, the views expressed in each case are those of the authors themselves. A list of other Council publications appears at the end of this Study.Crown Copyrights reserved

Available by mail from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, and at the following Canadian Government bookshops:

halifax<br>1735 Barrington Street<br>MONTREAL<br>Aterna-Vie Building, 1182 St. Catherine St. West<br>OTTAWA<br>Daly Building, Corner Mackenzie and Rideau<br>TORONTO<br>221 Yonge Sireet<br>WINNIPEG<br>Mall Centre Bldg., 499 Portage Avenue<br>vancouver<br>657 Granville Avenue<br>or through your bookseller<br>Price $\$ 1.25$<br>Catalogue No. EC22-1/20<br>Price subject to change without notice<br>Roger Duhamel, f.r.s.c.<br>Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery<br>Ottawa, Canada<br>1967

## PREFACE

The generous co-operation and assistance received from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in the preparation of this Study are gratefully acknowledged. In particular, special acknowledgment is made of the liberal help and many useful comments provided by Mr. N. LeSeelleur, Mr. J. E. Wicks, and Mr. F. G. Boardman of the Education Division of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Their assistance in the preparation of this work has been indispensable. We would also like to thank Mrs. E. Sattlegger for her technical assistance.

The authors wish to express their gratitude for the many helpful comments by Dr. E. F. Sheffield of the University of Toronto, by Mr. R. D. Mitchener of the Education Support Branch, Department of the Secretary of State, and by members of the professional staff of the Economic Council of Canada, in connection with the projections of school and university enrolment. However, the views expressed in this Study remain the responsibility of the authors.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE
Preface ..... iii
Chapter 1 - INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Purpose and Scope ..... 1
The General Setting ..... 3
Chapter 2 - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT ..... 5
Methods and Assumptions ..... 7
Summary of Projections ..... 16
Chapter 3 - SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT ..... 21
Differences in Secondary School Systems ..... 23
Methods and Assumptions ..... 24
Summary of Projections ..... 26
Chapter 4 - HIGHER EDUCATION ..... 31
Universities ..... 33
University Enrolment in Each Province during the Past 15 Years ..... 34
University Enrolment to 1975 ..... 47
Part-Time University Enrolment ..... 53
University Degrees ..... 55
Other Post-secondary Institutions ..... 66
Non-university Post-secondary Enrolment ..... 69
Enrolment at Teachers' Colleges ..... 71
Appendix A - ENROLMENT STATISTICS FOR PROVINCES, 1951-52 TO 1965-66 ..... 75
Appendix B - ENROLMENT STATISTICS FOR CANADA - Actual 195l-52 to 1965-66, Estimated and Projected 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 129
Appendix C - ANALYTICAL AND PROJECTION RATIOS ..... 147
Appendix D - SELECTED ENROLMENT STATISTICS FOR UNITED STATES ..... 155
Appendix E - SELECTED CHARTS ..... 159

## LIST OF TABLES

## PAGE

Table 2-1 Elementary School Enrolment ..... 17
Table 3-1 Secondary School Enrolment ..... 27
Table 3-2 Secondary School Enrolment as a Percentage of the 14-17 Population ..... 28
Table 4-1 Growth in Full-Time Enrolment at Universities, by Province ..... 35
Table 4-2 Full-Time University Enrolment as a Percentage of the Population 18-24, by Province ..... 37
Table 4-3 Requirements for Entry into the Faculties of Arts and Science in the Different Provinces, 1966-67 ..... 39
Table 4-4 Full-Time University Enrolment in Year Following Junior Matriculation and Above Equivalent of Senior Matricu- lation, 1965-66 ..... 40
Table 4-5 Full-Time University Enrolment by Province, and Flows between Provinces, 1965-66 ..... 43
Table 4-6 Adjusted Enrolment Ratios for Provinces, 1965-66 ..... 46
Table 4-7 Full-Time University Enrolment as a Percentage of the 18-24 Age Group ..... 51
Table 4-8 Full-Time Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges, by Sex and Level ..... 52
Table 4-9 Growth of Full-Time Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges, by Sex and Level ..... 53
Table 4-10 Part-Time Degree-Credit University Enrolment as a Percentage of Full- Time Enrolment, by Level ..... 55
Table 4-1l First-Level Degrees as a Percentage of the 18-21 Population ..... 60
Table 4-12 First-Level Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges ..... 60
Table 4-13 Higher Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges as a Percentage of the Average 22-24 Population ..... 65
Table 4-14 Higher Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges ..... 66
Table 4-15 Full-Time Enrolment in Technical Institutions ..... 70
Table 4-16 Full-Time Enrolment in Technical Institutions as a Percentage of the 18-24 Age Group ..... 70
Table 4-17 Enrolment in Teachers' Colleges ..... 72

## APPENDIX TABIES

## Newfoundland

Table A-1 Summary of School Enrolment,
$1951-52$ to $1965-66$ 76
Table A-2 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 77
Table A-3 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 78
Table A-4 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 79
Table A-5 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 80
Prince Edward Island
Table A-6 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 81
Table A-7 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 82
Table A-8 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 83
Table A-9 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 84
Table A-10 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 85

## Nova Scotia

| Table A-11 | Summary of School Enrolment, <br> $1951-52$ to $1965-66$ | 86 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table A-12 | School Enrolment as a Percentage of <br> Selected Age Groups, <br> $1951-52 ~ t o ~$ |  |
|  | $1965-66$ | 87 |

Table A-13 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-6688
Table A-14 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 89
Table A-15 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 90
New Brunswick
Table A-16 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 91
Table A-17 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 92
Table A-18 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 93
Table A-19 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 94
Table A-20 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 95

PAGE

## Quebec

Table A-21 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 96
Table A-22 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 97
Table A-23 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 98
Table A-24 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 99
Table A-25 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 100
Ontario
Table A-26 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 101
Table A-27 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 102
Table A-28 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 103
Table A-29 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 104
Table A-30 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 105

## Manitoba

Table A-31 Summary of School Enrolment,
$1951-52$ to $1965-66$ 106
Table A-32 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 107
Table A-33 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 108
Table A-34 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 109
Table A-35 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 110
Saskatchewan
Table A-36 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 111
Table A-37 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 112
Table A-38 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 113
Table A-39 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 114
Table A-40 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 115
Alberta
Table A-41 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 116
Table A-42 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 117
Table A-43 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 118
Table A-44 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 119
Table A-45 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 120
British Columbia
Table A-46 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 121
Table A-47 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 122
Table A-48 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 123
Table A-49 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 124
Table A-50 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 125

## Yukon - Northwest Territories - Overseas

Table A-5 1 Summary of School Enrolment, 1955-56 to .1965-66 ..... 126
Table A-52 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1955-56 to 1965-66 ..... 127
Table A-53 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1955-56 to 1965-66 ..... 128
Canada
Table B-1 Summary of School Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 130
Table B-2 School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 131
Table B-3 Summary of Projected Enrolment at All Levels of Schooling, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 132
Table B-4 Projection of School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 133
Table B-5 Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 134
Table B-6 Projection (Medium Growth) of Enrol- ment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 135
Projection (High Growth) of Enrol- ment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 136

## Canada

Table B-6 Projection (Low Growth) of Enrol- ment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 137
Projection (Alternative Low Growth) of Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 138
Table B-7 Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 139
Table B-8 Projection of Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, 1966-67 to 1975-76140
Table B-9 Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 141
Table B-10 Projection of Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 142
Table B-11 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 143
Table B-12 Projection of Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, 1966-67 to 1975-76 ..... 144
Table B-13 Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges, 1951-52 to 1964-65 ..... 145
Table B-14 Projection of Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges, 1965-66 to 1975-76 ..... 146
Canada
Table C-l Grade Ratios for Total Elementary and Secondary Enrolment, 1952-53 to 1975-76 ..... 148
Table C-2 Elementary and Secondary Enrolment by Grade in Relation to the Initial Grade 2 Enrolment, Actual and Projected, 1951-52 to 1975-76 ..... 149
Table, C-3 Full-Time University Enrolment as a Percentage of the Population 18-24, by Province ..... 150
Table C-4 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, as a Percentage of the 18-24 Age Group, 1951-52 to 1965-66 ..... 151
Table C-5 Projected Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment, as a Percentage of the 18-24 Age Group, $1966-67$ to 1975-76 ..... 152
Table C-6 Part-Time Degree-Credit University Enrolment as a Percentage of Full- Time Enrolment, by Level ..... 153
Table C-7 Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges as a Percentage of Specified Age Groups ..... 154
United States
Table D-1 Primary and Secondary Enrolment ..... 156
Table D-2 Total Fall Degree-Credit Enrolment in All Institutions of Higher Education ..... 157
Table D-3 Degrees Granted by Institutions of Higher Education ..... 158

## CHARTS

## PAGE

Chart 2-1 Total Births ..... 11
Chart 2-2 Elementary School Enrolment by Grades ..... 18
Chart 3-1 Secondary School Enrolment, Grades Nine to Thirteen ..... 30
Chart E-l Summary of Enrolment, by Level ..... 160
Chart E-2 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment ..... 161

# IN TRODUCTION 

## Purpose and Scope

The main objective of this Staff Study is to provide a complete and comprehensive set of Canadian school enrolment data for the period since 1951-52, and to sketch the possible dimensions of enrolment up to 1975-76. The results from this work form the basis for some of the analysis in the Fourth Annual Review -- in particular, they are incorporated into the analysis of over-all demographic trends and their implications, in the assessment of potential productivity trends as they are affected by rising levels of education, and in the review of trends in spending on education by consumers and governments.

The data presented and described in this Study cover elementary, secondary and post-secondary enrolment. Included in the latter is not only university enrolment, but also enrolment in other post-secondary institutions such as technical institutes and community colleges which are rapidly gaining in importance. The material is arranged in two major parts. The first consists of three chapters which review past enrolment at the three levels of schooling, and which provide a detailed account of methods, assumptions and results of the projections. In particular, elementary enrolment is treated in Chapter 2, secondary enrolment in Chapter 3, and post-secondary enrolment in Chapter 4.

The second part of the Study consists of a set of statistical appendices which are organized in five sections. The first of these, Appendix A, provides complete enrolment series for each grade in elementary and secondary schools, and for universities and other post-secondary institutions, in all provinces for each year from 1951-52 to 1965-66. The second, Appendix B, similarly provides enrolment series for Canada as a whole, as well as data
on part-time university enrolment and university degrees, from 1951-52 to 1965-66 and projections to 1975-76. Enrolment projections for provinces are not attempted in this Study. Two other appendices contain various analytical ratios and detailed assumptions underlying the projections (Appendix C), and selected U. S. enrolment data, both past and projected (Appendix D). The last section, Appendix E, consists of selected charts summarizing the various enrolment statistics for Canada as a whole, from 1951-52 to 1975-76.

The main sources of the statistics up to 1965-66 are publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, but certain other sources are consulted as well. Sources other than DBS publications are specifically mentioned in the appropriate tables. Generally, the enrolment statistics in this Study are based on final data for the years 1951-52 to 1964-65, on preliminary data for 1965-66, on partial and preliminary estimates for 1966-67, and on projections for the years 1967-68 to 1975-76.

The historical data on Canada's school population from 1951-52 to 1965-66, together with recent population projections by the Economic Council of Canada, 1 form the basis for projecting future enrolment trends -- trends which take account not merely of the changing size of various school-age groups but also of the likely course of retention rates and enrolment ratios for specific age groups. Consultation with provincial government authorities and several university authorities was invaluable in the preparation of the projections.
$1 /$
See Wolfgang M. Illing, with technical contributions by Yoshiko Kasahara, Frank T. Denton and M. V. George, Population, Family, Household and Labour Force Growth to 1980, Staff Study No. 19, Economic Council of Canada, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1967.

As a consequence of the post-war baby boom and the subsequent decline in births since the beginning of the $1960^{\prime}$ s, the number and proportion of children in the school-age brackets have undergone substantial changes since the beginning of the 1950's. The full impact of the baby boom was felt in the dramatic upsurge of elementarylevel enrolment during the entire 1950 's. This growth has moderated in the 1960's, and the recent declines in total births are the signal for actual declines in elementary enrolment within a few years.

The tide of the baby boom began to affect the secondary level of enrolment by the second half of the 1950's, and high growth at this level was unabated for about a decade. However, the increase in enrolment was about twice as great as the increase of the population of high school ages, as growing proportions of young persons in the relevant age groups were enrolling in high schools. Enrolment at this level is likely to grow at a much lower rate over the next decade, despite continuing tendencies for the proportion of young persons enrolling and remaining in high schools to rise.

The leading edge of the early post-war birth wave has already begun to swell the age groups of the postsecondary school-age population. However, the growth in the numbers of young adults -- which is exceptionally large by any standard -- constitutes only a minor factor in the dramatic expansion of post-secondary enrolment. Increasing proportions of young persons attending postsecondary institutions constitute the major element in the expansion. With this tendency becoming even more pronounced, post-secondary enrolment is likely to continue an exceptionally rapid growth over the next 10 years.

Due to past demographic developments, Canada now has one of the youngest populations of any major industrialized country, with about half the population under 25 years of age. Given the high, and still rising, high
school and university enrolment ratios, this means that Canada now also has one of the highest proportions of the young population attending school. The $5 \mathrm{l} / 2$ million Canadians who attended various educational institutions last year represented almost three-quarters of the population in the 5-24 age group. This proportion is about 10 to 20 percentage points higher than comparable proportions in all other major Western countries except the United States. ${ }^{1 /}$ The favourable position which Canada holds in such a comparison is mainly due to relatively high and rising enrolment rates at the secondary and post-secondary levels -- rates which appear to be rising more rapidly in this country than elsewhere, and which, over the next 10 years, are estimated to approach those reached in the United States in the mid-1960's. In an over-all perspective, the Canadian education system has been responsive to rising demands for formal education, especially over the past decade, and the relatively high current rates of participation are gratifying from many points of view. At the same time, however, progress in the various parts of the educational system has not been even. It is hoped that the material assembled and described in this Study will contribute to a better understanding of the problems still remaining in the Canadian education system.

[^0]
## CHAPTER 2

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT

The expansion of elementary school enrolment over the past 15 years reflects the sharp rise in the number of births in the post-war period. School enrolment rose at an accelerating rate during the first half of the 1950's, remained at a high rate to the early 1960's, and has since risen at a moderating pace. In 1965-66, there were a record four million children enrolled in Canadian elementary schools. Due to recent trends in births, the number of children in elementary schools is expected to rise only very slightly over the balance of the decade, and then to decline, so that by 1975 it may be about the same as it is today.

In the initial years of the great expansion since 1950, the prime concern was the construction of new classrooms and the expansion of staff. However, as the pressure of numbers began to subside in recent years, certain performance standards of the elementary school system have been raised. Compared with the 1950's, there are now kindergarten facilities for a higher proportion of five-year-old and even four-year-old children. Also, facilities for instructing exceptional children have been somewhat expanded, and the proportion of over-age children in the elementary school system has been reduced.

With prospects for an almost unchanging number of elementary school children expected over the next decade, improvements in the quality of the school system should become more important and widespread. Although there may still be demand for new school construction in the next 10 years due to internal migration, movements within cities, renewal programmes and continued centralization of rural schools, the pace of construction is not expected to bear any resemblance to the hectic expansion over the past 15 years. An increasing proportion of
growing resources would thus be available for the reorganization and rationalization of the system, for up-grading of school facilities, for research, for improvements in methods and curricula and for raising the average level of teacher qualifications.

The main purpose of this Study, as far as elementary education is concerned, is to provide complete data on past enrolment in the provinces, and to present projections of enrolment over the next 10 years for Canada as a whole. It should be noted that, for purposes of this Study, elementary enrolment is defined to include all children attending kindergarten, grades and junior auxiliary classes in all schools across the country, regardless of control. l/ Appendix A contains annual series of enrolment in each grade for all provinces from 1951-52 to 1965-66. These are combined to obtain enrolment by grade for Canada as a whole, as shown in Appendix Table B-5. For purposes of this aggregation, grade eight is included in elementary enrolment, even though in Quebec and in British Columbia this grade is considered to be at the secondary level. The projected enrolment series for Canada conform to the se definitions.

This Chapter is mainly concerned with providing a brief outline of the projections of elementary enrolment for Canada as a whole to 1975-76. Given the close relationship between births and new school beginners six years later, assumptions regarding medium-term fertility trends are of particular importance in these projections. However, these have a bearing only on the last four years of the grade enrolment projections to 1975-76. Owing to the uncertainty of fertility trends, the projections of elementary enrolment are made under various alternative fertility assumptions.

This includes public, private and federal (Indian, Northern Administration, Overseas) schools. In 1965-66, the proportions of pupils attending schools by control were as follows: public, 96.1 per cent; private, 2.8 per cent; federal, 1.1 per cent.

The discussion following in this Chapter is divided into two sections dealing with:

1. methods and assumptions underlying the projections; and
2. a summary of the projections, reviewing over-all growth under varying fertility trends, and assessing changes in composition of enrolment.
3. Methods and Assumptions

Future enrolment is calculated by first estimating kindergarten and grade one enrolment on the basis of population projections, and then by projecting the proportions of pupils likely to advance into the higher grades. This combination of component method and "grade ratio" method is found to be most suitable for projections of this type, since it has the advantage of taking into account demographic changes as well as trends in student ratios from one grade to the next. Also, this approach has shown better results than other methods which were also tested on the basis of past data. However, it must be emphasized that grade ratios are merely a useful tool for projecting total elementary enrolment in a systematic way. The distinction between individual grades has by now become less meaningful than it used to be in some provinces, because to a growing extent, children tend to be promoted on the basis of subjects and age rather than grades. It has already become difficult to classify students by grade in several provinces. In the future, elementary schools are likely to be organized by major divisions rather than by grades. Consequently, it is most important that every province report annually enrolment by age.

There are five basic steps in the projections made here:
(1) obtain population estimates for the five-year and six-year age groups;
(2) estimate the number of pupils enrolled in kindergarten on the basis of the five-year-old population;
(3) estimate the number of pupils enrolled in grade one on the basis of the six-year-old population;
(4) project grade ratios $1 /$ for grades two to eight for each year from 1966-67 to 1975-76. Given actual 1965-66 enrolment by grades, and grade one projections from step (3), future enrolment in grades two to eight is calculated by a series of successive multiplications with grade ratios;
(5) estimate enrolment in auxiliary classes on the basis of enrolment in grades one to eight.
(1) Population estimates

Kindergarten and grade one enrolment in the fall of the years from 1966 to 1975 are based on estimates of the number of five-year-old and six-year-old children as of the preceding June 1 in each year. The source of the estimates is the above-mentioned population projections by the Economic Council. ${ }^{2} /$

Fertility assumptions play probably a more critical role in the calculation of future school entrants than in any other calculation based on demographic trends. To obtain insight into the possible range of future elementary enrolment growth, three estimates of school-age

1/
Enrolment in one grade as a percentage of enrolment in the next lower grade in the preceding year.

See Wolfgang M. Illing, et al., op. cit.
children are used in the calculations, based on the following over-all population projections:
-- medium projections (based on 70, 000 average annual net immigration, and medium fertility trends), underlying the main enrolment projections in this Study;
-- alternative projections: high (based on 120,000 net immigration and high fertility trends); and low (based on 20, 000 net immigration and low fertility trends).

The fertility assumptions incorporated in these projections will begin to affect trends in the school-age population by the beginning of the 1970's. All three sets of assumptions provide for further declines in fertility rates, and the three variants differ merely in the extent of the decline. In other words, all three variants are based on assumptions that the number of children born to each female in the child-bearing ages is expected to decline. On the other hand, the number of females in prime child-bearing age groups is expanding substantially, so that the total number of births per year, which had been declining since the peak in 1959, could show a moderate rise in the near future. However, at the time of preparation of this Study, total births were still falling and were lower than the number implied by the lowest of the three fertility assumptions.

It appears that the lower levels of fertility rates which were anticipated in the population projections are perhaps being attained somewhat sooner than originally assumed. While this has only a very minor effect on the over-all population growth rate and almost no effect whatever on the growth in such aggregates as labour force and families (at least for the next 15 years), the effect on the number of new school entrants is relatively more important. For this reason, a fourth set of estimates is made for the five-year-old and six-year-old population, based on the arbitrary assumption that recent rates of decline in birth
rates would continue for several more years. 1 / The calculations of elementary enrolment to 1975-76, which are based on this latter set of population estimates, should therefore be considered as the 'low" variant in the projections.

Chart 2-1 shows total live births per year since the early 1920's. The following are the implications for changes in total live births to $1970 \underline{2} /$ arising out of the four assumptions employed here:
(a) high assumption: total births slightly higher in 1970 than in 1965 (i. e., assumptions about declines in fertility rates are not sufficient to offset the increases in the number of women in prime child-bearing age groups);
(b) medium assumption: total births about the same in 1970 as in 1965, after some further initial declines;
(c) low assumption: total births somewhat lower in 1970 than in 1965;
(d) alternative low as sumption: total births in 1970 significantly below 1965 level.

Owing to the age distribution of immigrants and emigrants, net immigration assumptions are far less important for these ages than fertility assumptions. The additional low estimate of the five- and six-year-old population is arbitrarily based on the same net immigration assumptions as the medium population projection referred to above.

2/ Births after this date do not affect the projections of enrolment to 1975-76.

## CHART 2-1

## TOTAL BIRTHS ${ }^{(I)}$

THOUSANDS


* Preliminary estimate for 1966.
(1)

For calendar years, 1921-35: centred five-year averages.

Source: Based on data from Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
(2) Kindergarten enrolment

Kindergarten is part of the elementary school system. It usually consists of half-day instruction, and is generally attended by five-year-old children, although a small number of children are younger or older. Also, Ontario has a certain number of pre-kindergarten classes
for four-year-old children (in 1965-66, almost 25 per, cent of four-year-old children were in such classes in Ontario). On the other hand, many five-year-old children are enrolled every year in grade one.

The proportion of children attending kindergarten has been rising steadily, and further substantial increases can be anticipated owing to popular demand and to new emphasis on policies in some provinces, especially in Quebec. If enrolment is related to the five-year-old population, the proportion now exceeds 50 per cent. To calculate the possible future enrolment, it is assumed that the proportion would rise to about 75 per cent by 1975-76. This is consistent with recent trends, and allows implicitly for anticipated policy changes-1/ and for further growth in the proportion of four-year-old children attending kindergarten.
(3) Grade one enrolment

This is projected on the basis of the relationship between grade one enrolment and the six-year-old population. Most six-year-old children are enrolled in grade one, but some may still be in kindergarten, while others are already moved beyond grade one. On the other hand, some children are only five when they enter grade one, and others in grade one are seven or even older. Grade one enrolment amounted to 113 per cent of the six-yearold population in 1965-66. The fact that the ratio is greater than 100 per cent mainly reflects the net difference in the number of children in grade one who are in ages other

For example, in line with recent provincial legislation, many school districts in the Province of Quebec have started to admit into grade one only those children who are at least six years of age as of October l. This will have the effect of increasing kindergarten enrolment proportionately.
than six (i.e., repeaters and over-age pupils, plus underage pupils, minus six-year-old pupils in kindergarten or in grades other than one). In calculating future enrolment, it is assumed that the ratio would decline to 105 per cent by 1975-76. This is consistent with recent trends, but also takes account of the likelihood that the number of repeaters in this grade would decline over time. As more five-year-old children go through kindergarten, they would adjust to the school routine earlier, so that it would be reasonable to expect the proportion of repeaters in the first grade to drop. Also, some provinces are introducing promotion based on age.
(4) Grade ratios

These express enrolment in each grade as a percentage of enrolment in the previous grade one year earlier. They are used here to calculate enrolment in grades two to eight for each year up to 1975-76. The basis for these calculations is the actual enrolment by grades in 1965-66, and the projection of grade one enrolment from step (3) above.

Grade ratios are a preferable means for projecting enrolment, since they implicitly take account of the following factors:
-- net changes in the number of repeaters in each grade;
-- net changes in the number of under-age and overage pupils in each grade;
-- changes in the degree of student retention in the higher elementary grades;
-- changes in the transfer of pupils from regular grades to auxiliary classes;
-- changes in net immigration from one year to the next;
-- changes in mortality.

These ratios exhibit clear trends over time, without fluctuating significantly from one year to the next. The major portion of changes in the underlying trends is undoubtedly accounted for by reductions in the number of repeaters, and by the increasing student retention in the upper elementary grades. In assessing future trends in grade ratios, tendencies such as these are taken into consideration. Past and projected grade ratios are shown in Appendix Table C-1.

Specifically, the following factors are considered in estimating individual grade ratios:

Grade two. Past trends show that grade two enrolment in relation to grade one enrolment in the preceding year has risen from 92 per cent in 1952-53 to over 96 per cent in 1965-66. The fact that the ratio was gradually rising, during the 1950 's, was probably due mainly to a declining proportion of repeaters in grade one. In view of the introduction of age-promotion in some provinces, and in view of the anticipated further reduction in the proportion of repeaters in grade one, it is reasonable to assume that the flow from grade one to grade two will be relatively greater than in the past, and that the grade ratio would rise to over 98 per cent by 1975-76.

Grade three. During the decade of the 1950 's, the ratio was slightly above 100 per cent, largely because of repeaters in grade three. With the reduced incidence of repeating, the ratio has by now dropped to around 99 per cent. This is also the percentage assumed for the period to 1975-76.

Grade four. The ratio for this grade was slightly below 99 per cent over the entire period since the beginning of the l950's. In view of age-promotion, and in view of reductions in the proportion of repeaters, it is assumed that it would rise to 99.5 per cent over the next 10 years.

Grades five to eight. Ratios have steadily risen since the early l950's. A combination of factors may have been instrumental in this:
-- the proportion of repeaters has declined;
-- there has been a decline in the proportion of pupils dropping out of school, who are no longer required to attend by law, and higher proportions of pupils over the legal minimum school-leaving ages are now reaching higher elementary grades than before;
-- there are relatively fewer older pupils in the elementary school system than in previous years;
-- there have been some improvements in teaching methods;
-- there has been some increase in services for exceptional children.

In estimating future grade ratios, it is assumed that these tendencies will continue, and that they may be reinforced by the effects of age-promotion. Ratios for grades five to seven are, therefore, projected to rise further, while the ratio for grade eight is assumed to decline slightly. This small decline is expected to result from increasing shifts of students out of the upper elementary grades into occupational and special vocational courses which are under the administration of secondary schools.

## (5) Enrolment in auxiliary classes

Junior auxiliary classes are established for pupils who, for various reasons, require special attention. Enrolment in these classes, as a proportion of enrolment in elementary grades, has risen from about 0.4 per cent in 1951-52 to 1.4 per cent in 1965-66. Based on recent trends, it is assumed that the proportion may rise to about 2. 7 per cent by 1975-76. This is only a rough as sumption, and could well be too low. Nevertheless, even to accommodate the numbers projected here requires substantial expansion of special facilities and increases in the number of teachers with specialized training.

## 2. Summary of Projections

The results of the projections of elementary enrolment by grade for each year to 1975-76 are given in Appendix Table B-6. The following general results emerge from the calculations:
-- Total enrolment is expected to rise up to 1970-71, but at a moderating rate of growth. Thereafter, it is expected to decline up to 1975-76.
-- This pattern of change is observed for all four variants based on the various fertility and immigration assumptions; the fertility assumptions account for the major portion of the differences between the four variants.
-- Up to 1970-71, the various assumptions about fertility and immigration have relatively little effect on the projected level of elementary enrolment. For all four variants, the calculations indicate that enrolment would rise to between 4.1 and 4.2 million pupils by $1970-71$ from 3.9 million in 1965-66.
-- From 1970-71 to 1975-76, the calculations indicate that enrolment would decline under all four sets of assumptions, but that the extent of the decline is affected mainly by the assumptions about births. The range in the level of possible enrolment in $1975-76$ is between 4.1 and 3.7 million pupils (as obtained by the high and alternative low variants), with a level of 4.0 million for the medium variant.

Table 2-1 provides a summary of past and projected total elementary school enrolment.

|  | Actual, and Projections <br> under Medium Assumptions | Projections under Alternative Assumptions <br> High |  | Low | Alternative Low |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-5 and B-6.

The reason for the moderating expansion of total enrolment to 1970-71 and for the decline in total enrolment thereafter is, of course, a direct consequence of the fact that the number of births has been declining since 1960 (see Chart 2-1 above). The growth pattern of total enrolment over the next 10 years is therefore determined by inflows of declining numbers of pupils into the lower grades, and by outflows of relatively large numbers of pupils from the upper grades. In particular, the first effect of the decline in births since the beginning of the 1960's appears in the projections of grade one enrolment in 1968-69, for grade two enrolment in 1969-70, etc. The various assumptions about future births are first reflected in the projections of grade one enrolment for 1972-73, 1/ of grade two for 1973-74, etc. -- in other words, alternative rates of decline emerge in the projections due to the various fertility assumptions from these years onward. Movements in individual grades in the past, and in the projection period under medium and alternative low growth assumptions, are illustrated in Chart 2-2.

[^1]CHART 2-2
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY GRADES
THOUSANDS








(1) Based on medium population growth (70,000 net immigration medium fertility trends).
(2) Based on alternative low population growth (70, 000 net immigration, alternative low fertility trends).

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-5 and B-6.

On the basis of the complete record of enrolment by grades, it is possible to perform an additional useful calculation which provides a certain amount of insight into student retention over the years. This is the calculation of so-called "survival" ratios which express enrolment in the various grades as a percentage of the initial grade two enrolment in the appropriate earlier year. A complete set of these ratios for each grade and each year up to 1975-76 is shown in Appendix Table C-2. It should be noted that these ratios are derived from the actual and projected enrolment data, and that the apparent continuity in the levels and trends between the period for which data are known and the period for which data are projected constitutes an additional check on the consistency of the projections. The ratios indicate that progressively larger proportions of students, starting with grade two, reach grade eight some six years later. For example, grade eight enrolment in 1957-58 amounted to 83 per cent of grade two enrolment in 1951-52. The projections indicate that the ratio would rise to over 93 per cent for enrolment in grade eight in 1975-76 in relation to grade two enrolment in 1969-70. These ratios are, however, merely suggestive of general trends in pupil retention, since they also reflect various other factors (for instance, changes in net immigration).

## SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT

Total secondary school enrolment more than tripled from the beginning of the 1950 's to the 1965-66 school year, rising from less than 400,000 to over 1.2 million pupils . The highest rates of increase occurred in the late 1950's and early $1960^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. From now to the mid-1970's, this enrolment is expected to continue to increase, but at a diminishing rate. The projections indicate that secondary enrolment may reach 1.7 million by 1975-76. Both population growth and rising participation rates have been of roughly equal importance in the growth of secondary enrolment during the $1950^{\prime}$ s and early $1960^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$, and will continue to be over the next 10 years.

One of the main purposes of this Study, as far as secondary education is concerned, is to provide a complete set of past enrolment series for each province, and to supply projections of enrolment over the next decade for the country as a whole. For purposes of this Study, secondary enrolment includes all pupils attending grades nine to twelve, special and other classes on a comparable level, and grade thirteen in those provinces where it is part of the school system. The data include all schools across Canada regardless of type of control. $1 /$

There are important differences in the high school systems of the various provinces. In two provinces (Quebec, British Columbia) the secondary level of schooling starts with grade eight, while in the other provinces it begins with grade nine. The number of grades provided in high schools also varies, not only from one province to the other, but sometimes within provinces. The summaries of the data for provinces in Appendix A show

Most enrolment is in public schools, with some in private and federally operated institutions. In 1965-66, total secondary attendance by control of schools was as follows: public, 92.8 per cent; private, 7.0 per cent; federal, 0.2 per cent.
annual enrolment for the secondary level of schooling from 1951-52 to 1965-66 in a way that corresponds with the definitions of secondary schooling prevailing in each province. $\frac{1 /}{2}$ For purposes of aggregating secondary enrolment data for Canada as a whole, grade eight enrolment in Quebec and British Columbia is included with elementary enrolment. Enrolment in grades nine to eleven, twelve or thirteen is included as secondary, depending upon the grade system of the province. Enrolment in the twelfth and thirteenth years of schooling obtained at universities or other post-secondary institutions is not included. The projected enrolment series for Canada conform to the se definitions.

This Chapter provides a brief outline of secondary enrolment projections to 1975-76 for Canada as a whole. Virtually all children who will be attending high school in the next decade were alive at the beginning of the projection period. Also, given the nature of the age distribution of immigrants and emigrants, the various assumptions about future levels of net immigration play a fairly minor role in determining future numbers of persons in high school age groups. For these reasons, the projections of high school pupils are based on only one set of population figures.

The discussion following in this Chapter is divided into three sections:

1. an outline of major differences in secondary school systems in each province;
2. the methods and assumptions underlying the projections;
3. a summary of the results of the projections.
[^2]
## 1. Differences in Secondary School Systems

There are many differences among the secondarylevel school systems in the various provinces, and only major similarities and dissimilarities can be noted here. In particular, comparisons are restricted to the number of grades generally provided by high schools, and to differences in the granting of senior matriculation. At present, differences in high school systems in the various provinces are as follows:

Newfoundland -- grades nine to eleven (one school provides grade twelve); no senior matriculation;

Prince Edward Island -- grades nine to twelve; no senior matriculation;

Nova Scotia -- grades nine to twelve (up to 1962-63, a few students were in a thirteenth year in private schools -- see Appendix Table A-14); senior matriculation on completion of grade twelve;

New Brunswick -- grades nine to twelve (figures for grade thirteen in Appendix Table A-19 are students in first-year university courses given in two high schools); junior matriculation after completion of grade twelve;

Quebecㄹ/ -- generally grades eight to eleven (with some schools providing grade twelve, and a few also providing grade thirteen; for classical colleges, only high school level enrolment is included under secondary); senior matriculation generally after completion of grade twelve; classical colleges offer eight-year courses leading to a baccalauréat degree, but at the end of the first four years (i.e., the eleventh school year), students reach a level called immatriculation;

1/ For planned future changes in Quebec, see footnote 3 on page 32 below.

Ontario -- grades nine to thirteen; junior matriculation level on completion of grade twelve; senior matriculation on completion of grade thirteen;

Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta -- grades nine to twelve; senior matriculation on completion of grade twelve;

British Columbia -- grades eight to thirteen; junior matriculation level on completion of grade twelve; senior matriculation on completion of grade thirteen.

Several other specific features in the coverage of high school enrolment in some of the provinces are referred to in the relevant summary tables in Appendix A. It should be noted that differences in the number of high school grades and in the provision of senior matriculation do not necessarily correspond with university entry requirements in the various provinces. High schools as well as universities provide the twelfth year of schooling in some provinces and the thirteenth year in others. Such entry requirements are discussed in detail in Chapter 4 below.

## 2. Methods and Assumptions

Future enrolment is calculated on the basis of grade ratios. As in the case of elementary enrolment, this method is preferable also for secondary enrolment projections, since it has yielded better and more consistent results than other methods which were also tested on the basis of past data. Most important, this method facilitates the assessment of over-all trends in student retention from one grade to the next. I/

1/
Grade ratios express enrolment in one grade as a percentage of enrolment in the next lower grade one year earlier. Apart from student retention, they also reflect several other factors (see p.13).

There are three basic steps in the projections made here:
(1) projection of grade ratios for grades nine to thirteen, starting out with grade eight elementary enrolment;
(2) given actual 1965-66 enrolment by grades, and grade eight elementary enrolment from the projections described in Chapter 2, calculate future enrolment in grades nine to thirteen by a series of successive multiplications with grade ratios;
(3) estimate enrolment in special and other classes on the basis of enrolment in grades nine to thirteen.

Grade ratios. Past trends in ratios for grades nine to twelve reveal significant increases. For example, the ratio for grade nine has risen from about 89 per cent in 1952-53 to over 97 per cent in 1965-66 (these percentages indicate the number of pupils in grade nine as a percentage of the number of pupils in grade eight one year earlier). Over the same period, the ratio rose from 76 to 87 per cent for grade ten, from 72 to 85 per cent for grade eleven, and from 64 to 71 per cent for grade twelve. The most important element in these increases is the reduction in the drop-out rate of high school pupils; however, changes in the proportion of repeaters may also have affected these trends to a certain extent. Future ratios are projected to rise over the next 10 years, but at a declining rate of increase. A complete set of past and projected grade ratios for each year from 1952-53 to 1975-76 are shown in Appendix Table C-1.

The treatment of grade ratios for grade thirteen presents certain difficulties. In the two provinces where this grade is still provided -- in Ontario and in British Columbia -- enrolment may not expand beyond the present level in absolute numbers, and may decline in relative terms. The role and status of this grade is being reassessed by the provincial authorities, with the
possibility that it may be phased out gradually and perhaps abolished altogether. Completion of this grade is not a necessary entry requirement by universities in British Columbia or by several universities in Ontario. Also, other post-secondary institutions, which are being substantially expanded (see Chapter 4), do not require grade thirteen for entry. In view of tendencies such as these, it was assumed that the grade ratio for grade thirteen would decline from some 27 per cent in 1965-66 to about 16 per cent in 1975-76. This is, admittedly, only a rough estimate which could easily prove to be wrong.

Special classes. Enrolment in special and other classes, as a proportion of enrolment in secondary grades, rose from 3.1 per cent in 1951-52 to about 3.4 per cent in 1965-66. Considering the needs to give separate attention to pupils with special problems, and in view of the growing awareness of such needs and the rising ability to deal with them, it was assumed that the percentage of pupils in such classes may rise to some 6.4 per cent by 1975-76. However, this assumption is partly based on normative considerations, and should be considered as a fairly rough estimate.

## 3. Summary of Projections

The calculations, as described in the preceding section, indicate that total secondary enrolment may be expected to rise from 1,205, 000 in $1965-66$ to $1,462,000$ in 1970-71 (or by some 21 per cent), and to 1,671,000 in 1975-76 (a further increase of 14 per cent). Table 3-1 provides a summary of past and projected secondary enrolment.

The highest rates of growth in secondary enrolment were experienced from the middle 1950's to the middle $1960^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. From now on to the $1970^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ the rate of expansion is expected to be lower and declining.

Table 3-1

## Secondary School Enrolment

|  | Number of Students |
| :--- | ---: |
| $1951-52$ | (In thousand8) |
| $1955-56$ | 394 |
| $1960-61$ | 508 |
| $1965-66$ | PROJECTED |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $1970-71$ | 1,205 |
| $1975-76$ |  |

> (1) These figures are somewhat lower than the comparable figures shown in Table $3-10$ of the Fourth Annual Review, due to a downward revision of grade 13 enrolment. The necessity and advisability of lowering grade 13 enrolment and raising post-secondary enrolment by an equal number became apparent with the availability of additional information after the work for the Review was completed.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-7 and B-8.

The following general conclusions can be drawn from this growth experience:
-- The rates of growth in secondary enrolment are substantially higher than the underlying growth of the relevant age groups. For the past 10 years, as well as for the coming 10 years, enrolment advanced about twice as rapidly as the number of persons in high school age groups. This is reflected in the sharp increases of high school participation rates.
-- The fact that enrolment grew rapidly over the past 10 years, but is expected to grow more slowly from now on, is almost entirely due to changes in the underlying population. From 1955-56 to 1965-66, the 14-17 population 1 rose by about 60 per cent, while enrolment rose by almost 140 per cent. Over the coming

- This particular four-year age bracket is merely a convenient standardizing device, and is not intended to convey the impression that all high school students are in this age group, although this is true for most of them.

10 years, the $14-17$ population is expected to rise by about 20 per cent, with enrolment projected to rise by almost 40 per cent.
-- Over the past decade there has been a rapid rise in the proportion of young people of secondary school age who are enrolled in school -- from 46 per cent of the 14-17 age group in 1951-52 to 80 per cent in 1965-66. This is a reflection of several important factors contributing to a reduction in the proportion of school drop-outs, and the increase in the number of young persons now staying in school much longer. These tendencies are likely to continue over the next decade, and the projections imply a school enrolment ratio of 91 per cent of those in the 14-17 age group by the mid-1970's. Table 3-2 illustrates the rise in enrolment rates.

As indicated in Table 3-2, the enrolment rates of this group in Canada reached about the same level in the mid-1960's as had existed in the United States in the early $1950^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. By the mid-1970's, the ratio in Canada is expected to reach a level about equivalent to the present U.S. ratio, implying a substantial further narrowing of the enrolment ratio gap between the two countries over the coming decade.

Table 3-2
Secondary School Enrolment
as a Percentage of the 14-17 Population

|  | Canada | United States |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1951-52$ | 46.3 | 77.5 |
| $1955-56$ | 53.5 | 81.0 |
| $1960-61$ | 66.2 | 84.9 |
| $1965-66$ | 79.6 | 91.3 |

PROJECTED

| $1970-71$ | 86.9 | 94.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1975-76$ | 90.9 | 98.2 |

[^3]It may be clearly inferred from enrolment trends in individual grades that enrolment ratios for young persons in higher grades rose even more rapidly than the average for all secondary grades. This is also likely to be the case for the coming 10 years. For example, grade nine enrolment increased by 92 per cent from 1955-56 to 1965-66, while grade twelve enrolment rose by over 190 per cent over the same period. Similarly, the following are the growth rates for these two grades over the next 10 years, as implied by the projections: 23 per cent for grade nine, and 61 per cent for grade twelve. By 1975-76, there are expected to be 460,000 grade nine and 280,000 grade twelve pupils in the secondary schools of the country.- $/$ Grade thirteen enrolment is projected to remain at the present level of 40-45 thousand over the coming 10 years. However, this is only a rough estimate. Past and projected enrolment series for each secondary grade are shown in Chart 3-1.

Calculations of "survival" or "retention" ratios indicate that grade twelve enrolment in 1961-62 amounted to some 35 per cent of grade two enrolment in 1951-52. By 1965-66, the comparable ratio had risen to 45 per cent indicating, among other things, that a substantially higher proportion of children starting out in grade two some 10 years earlier had been retained in the school system. The projections imply that the proportion retained from grade two to grade twelve would rise to almost 60 per cent by 1975-76. A complete set of such ratios for each year and for each grade, based on actual and projected data, is shown in Appendix Table C-2.

However, see possible effect of changes in Quebec, described in footnote 3, p. 32.

CHART 3-1
SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT, GRADES NINE TO THIRTEEN






Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-7 and B-8.

## CHAPTER 4

## HIGHER EDUCATION

Following the earlier waves of expansion in primary and secondary school enrolment, Canada is now experiencing a surge of growth at the post-secondary level. However, the rate of growth in enrolment at the post-secondary education level is significantly higher than has previously occurred on the two lower levels, since the increase in the proportions of young persons enrolling in higher education is several times as large as the underlying growth of the relevant age groups. In today's rapidly changing world, with its great advances in technology and increasingly specialized demands, growing numbers of young people consider higher education both necessary and rewarding. Even though the claims on available economic resources and on trained teaching staff represent a growing burden for the country, it has been recognized that such efforts, from the point of view of society as a whole, are yielding profitable longrun returns. It is, of course, also recognized that education possesses intrinsic value as a factor enhancing the quality and enjoyment of life of individuals, as well as the quality and energy of a whole society.

Canada's pattern of post-secondary education is undergoing important and far-reaching changes. Particularly noteworthy are the trends which emerge in the growth of graduate enrolment and the number of degrees earned, and in regard to formal technical training outside universities. In fact, expansion of facilities for such technical training on the post-secondary level is one of the salient features in our evolving school system. In reviewing and projecting enrolment trends in this Chapter, universities and other post-secondary institutions are, therefore, treated in separate sections.

Of the projections attempted here, those for fulltime male and female university enrolment are based on the latest estimates of enrolment ratios published by the

Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada ${ }^{1 /}$ and on the above-mentioned population estimates by the Economic Council. Thus the only difference in the enrolment series shown here and those of the AUCC arises out of the revised population projections. Other projections provided in this Chapter deal with the split between undergraduate and graduate enrolment for men and women, with undergraduate and graduate part-time university enrolment, with university degrees granted by major level (but not by major field of study), and with trends in other post-secondary enrolment. - By necessity, they are rough estimates which merely try to sketch general orders of magnitude. The possible future course of institutional and policy adjustments is, of course, very difficult to foresee, especially under the present conditions of dynamic growth and rapid adaptations of the education system to emerging requirements. Across the country, numerous changes have already been made, or are now being contemplated. Their effects can only be taken account of in a rather limited way. $-3 /$ Future

See Edward F. Sheffield, Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges to 1976-77, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Ottawa, 1966.

2/ Although past enrolment in the various provinces is reviewed here, projections of trends on the provincial level are not attempted.

## 3/

For example, there is no basis for making allowance in the projections for the possible reorganization of the postsecondary institutions in Quebec. This has been one of the many proposals of the Parent Report, and would have the effect of redistributing a certain number of students hitherto classified as university students to the so-called "institute" level designed to provide the twelfth and thirteenth years of schooling with a choice of streams (Quebec: Royal Commission of Inquiry on Education, Report of the Royal Commission of Inquiry on Education in the Province of Quebec, Part II, 1965).
revisions will be necessary as more information becomes available. In the meantime, the projections in this Study provide a starting point for further discussion and research.

## Universities

University enrolment has expanded dramatically during the past decade. Even larger increases are anticipated over the decade ahead. This section reviews the growth in the number of students actually taking place in Canada since the beginning of the 1950 's, and provides projections of future growth for the country as a whole over the balance of the 1960's and the first half of the 1970's.

Detailed annual series of university enrolment from 1951-52 to 1965-66, and projected university enrolment to 1975-76, are contained in the various appendices below; these are referred to in the relevant sections of this Chapter. Sources of the historical statistics are publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The projected series accord in coverage, concept and definition with the historical series published in the annual DBS Survey of Higher Education.

The following is an outline of the subjects examined in this section:

1. full-time university enrolment by province, 1951-52 to 1965-66;
2. full-time undergraduate and graduate enrolment by sex in Canada, 1951-52 to 1965-66, and projections to 1975-76;
3. part-time degree-credit enrolment on the undergraduate and graduate levels in Canada for recent years, and projections to 1975-76;
4. university degrees granted, by level and by sex, in Canada 1951-52 to 1964-65, and projections to 1975-76.
5. University Enrolment in Each Province during the Past 15 Years

The number of university students in Canada rose from some 73,000 ten years ago to almost 206, 000 in the academic year starting in 1965. The rate of growth during the latter half of this period -- that is, since 1960 -- was substantially greater than during the earlier half, rising from 57 per cent to 81 per cent. All provinces shared in the increase. The pattern of growth, with the accelerated pace of expansion in the first half of the $1960^{\prime} s$, prevailed in almost all provinces with the exception of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and British Columbia where the rate of growth in the second half of the 1950's exceeded that of the first half of the 1960's.

Table 4-1 illustrates the growth in university enrolment which took place in the various provinces over the past decade. (More detailed figures are contained in the various provincial summaries in Appendix A below; also shown are breakdowns of enrolment by undergraduate and graduate levels.)

In view of the institutional diversity of higher education in the various provinces, an assessment of enrolment in relative terms cannot be easily made. The following discussion is indicative of some of the major problems encountered in attempting interprovincial comparisons. -

One important difference consists in the training of elementary school teachers. While high school teachers are trained in universities in all provinces, elementary teacher training is given by universities in some provinces, but not in others. According to the Survey of Higher Education, - -

## 1/

This discussion draws heavily on the work done in this area by the Higher Education Section, Education Division, in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
2/ Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Survey of Higher Education, Part I: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges, 1965-66, p. 13.
Table 4-1
Growth in Full-Time Enrolment at Universities, by Province

|  | Enrolment $1955-56$ | Enrolment $1960-61$ | Total Increase over 1955-56 | Enrolment $1965-66$ | Total Increase over 1960-61 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Number) | (Number) | (Per cent) | (Number) | (Per cent) |
| Canada | 72,737 | 113,857 | 57 | 205,888 | 81 |
| Newfoundland ${ }^{(1)}$ | 577 | 1, 238 | 115 | 3. 168 | 156 |
| Prince Edward Island | 263 | 563 | 114 | $924^{(1)}$ | 64 |
| Nova Scotia | 4,444 | 5,811 | 31 | 9, 457 | 63 |
| New Brunswick | 2,544 | 4, 063 | 60 | 6,371 | 57 |
| Quebec | 23,997 | 37, 843 | 58 | 67,316 | 78 |
| Ontario | 22,642 | 32, 100 | 42 | 58,983 | 84 |
| Manitoba | 4,312 | 6,252 | 45 | 11.069 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 77 |
|  | 3, 092 | 5,652 | 83 | $10,707^{(1)}$ | 89 |
| Alberta ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | 3,980 | 7,268 | 83 | 14,749 | 103 |
| British Columbia | 6,886 | 13.067(1) | 90 | 23,144 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 77 |

[^4]all elementary and secondary teacher training in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba (since 1965-66), Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Quebec in some cases, is undertaken by the universities with courses either counting for credit towards a degree, or requiring university entrance standing for admission. In other provinces (i.e., Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and in some schools in Quebec), all students training to be elementary school teachers attend separately established teacher-training institutions which have not necessarily the same entrance requirements as university faculties of education.

Keeping in mind the differences in the training of elementary school teachers, the comparison of enrolment ratios ${ }^{1 /}$ in Table 4-2 provides a rough indication of trends in the various provinces.

On the basis of the data shown in Table 4-2, the following general conclusions can be drawn:
-- Since the beginning of the 1950 's, enrolment ratios rose in every province. Their rate of increase substantially exceeded the rate of increase of the 18-24 population.
-- The rates of increase in the ratios were generally very gradual up to 1955 in every province, but accelerated thereafter.
-- The relative dispersion among the provincial ratios has narrowed over the past 15 years. $2 /$

1/Here defined as the number of full-time university students as a percentage of the 18-24 population.

2/ The coefficient of variation for the provincial enrolment rates shown in Table $4-2$ has declined from about 36 per cent in 1951-52 to about 22 per cent in 1965-66, indicating that the concentration around the average has increased (see Appendix Table C-3).
-- Despite these general increases in all provinces, and despite the narrowing of relative dispersion, there still remain marked differences among provincial enrolment ratios.

However, comparisons of levels in enrolment ratios between provinces would be misleading if no account were taken of several qualifications which have an important effect on the various ratios. The most important of these is probably the diversity in entry requirements in the various provinces. Other factors affecting the comparability of ratios are interprovincial flows of Canadian students, and differences in the number of foreign students. To illustrate how these factors influence levels of enrolment ratios, data for 1965-66 are examined here in greater detail.

Table 4-2
Full-Time University Enrolment
as a Percentage of the Population 18-24, (1) by Province

|  | 1951.52 | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (Per cent) |  |  |
| Canada | 4.2 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 10.1 |
| Newfoundland |  |  |  |  |
| Prince Edward Island | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 5.3 |
| Nova Scotia | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 7.8 |
| New Brunswick | 5.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 11.0 |
| Quebec | 3.7 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| Ontario | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 10.3 |
| Manitoba | 4.4 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 9.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 4.9 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 11.4 |
| Alberta | 2.7 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 11.2 |
| British Columbia | 2.9 | 3.5 | 9.6 | 10.4 |
|  | 5.5 | 6.0 |  | 13.5 |

[^5]Differences in entry requirements. While universities in some provinces admit students with junior matriculation standing, universities in others admit only after senior matriculation. In Ontario, some universities admit students with junior matriculation standing, while others admit only those who have completed senior matriculation. Further, in several provinces junior matriculation is obtained after the eleventh school year and senior matriculation after the twelfth school year, while in other provinces one additional school year is required for each level of matriculation (see Chapter 3 above). Table 4-3 summarizes the entry requirements for faculties of arts and science in the various provinces for the academic year 1965-66. 1 /

In order to make provincial comparisons more meaningful, it is useful to exclude university students who are in the year following junior matriculation, and to base the calculations of enrolment ratios on the number of full-time students enrolled above the senior matriculation level. Table 4-4 provides a separation of these two groups of students for each province.

1/
This Table contains only a brief outline of general admission requirements in the various provinces. For a more detailed exposition, see "Admission Requirements of Canadian Universities, 1966-67", available as a reprint from Appendix III of the Commonwealth Universities Yearbook, 1967, London, 1967. The information on Canadian admission requirements in this publication is compiled in the Research and Information Service, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; reprints are distributed by the Association.
Table 4-3

(Degree-granting institutions only)

|  | End of School Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Newfoundland | a |  |  |  | X |  |
| Prince Edward Island |  | a |  |  |  | X |
| Nova Scotia | a | c |  |  | X |  |
| New Brunswick(1) |  | a |  |  |  | X |
| Quebec: <br> from French Roman Catholic public schools | a | c |  |  | X |  |
| from English and French Protestant and English Roman Catholic public schools | a | c |  |  | X |  |
| Classical Colleges(2) |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| Ontario: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carleton, Ottawa, Windsor Universities, Waterloo Lutheran University |  | a | c |  |  | x |
| McMaster, Queen's, Toronto, York Universities, Laurentian University of Sudbury, University of Waterloo, Royal Military College |  |  | b |  |  | X |
| Manitoba (3) |  | b |  |  | X |  |
| Saskatchewan |  | b |  |  | X |  |
| Alberta |  | b |  |  | X |  |
| British Columbia |  | a | c |  |  | X |

(1) One high school (Moncton) offers first-year university courses. a - Minimum entry with junior matriculation. ${ }^{\text {(2) }}$ The colleges give an eight-year course leading to a Bachelor of $\quad \mathrm{b}$ - Minimum entry with senior matriculation.
c- Alternative entry with senior matriculation.
Year in which pass or general bachelor's degree is
granted. A bachelor's degree with honours, where
offered, often requires an additional year of study.
Source: Reproduction of Table 2 in Survey of Higher Education (Part II: Degrees, Staff and Summary) 1963-64, prepared by the
Table 4-4
Full-Time University Enrolment in Year Following Junior Matriculation ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$

|  | Enrolment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | In Year Following Junior Matriculation Year ${ }^{(1)}$ | Above Equivalent of Senior Matriculation Year |
|  | $\underline{1}$ | $\underline{2}$ | 3 |
| Canada | 205,888 | 30,694 | 175,194 |
| Newfoundland | 3, 168 | 1,424 | 1,744 |
| Prince Edward Island | 924 | 463 | 461 |
| Nova Scotia | 9,457 | 2, 261 | 7,196 |
| New Brunswick | 6,371 | 2, 090 | 4, 281 |
| Quebec: |  |  |  |
| English-language institutions | 18,966 | 5,286 | 13,680 |
| French-language institutions | 48,350 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9,660 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 38,690 |
| Total (Quebec) | 67,316(2) | 14,946 (3) | 52,370 |
| Ontario | 58,983 | 1,680 | 57,303 |
| Manitoba | 11.069 | - | 11, 069 |
| Saskatchewan | 10,707 | 25 | 10,682 |
| Alberta | 14,749 | 96 | 14,653 |
| British Columbia | 23, 144 | 7,709 | 15.435 |

This would be the equivalent of grade 12 in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta;
and grade 13 in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Ontario, and British Columbia.
and grade 13 in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Ontario, and British Columbia
The figure given for Quebec is slightly low as some students who entered certain faculties of French-language universities
after completing the equivalent of junior matriculation are not included. (3) The figure given for Quebec is slightly high as it does not take into accould
The figure given for Quebec is slightly high as it does not take into account some students who entered certain faculties
of French-language universities in Quebec after completing the equivalent of junior matriculation.
Source: Based on data from Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Survey of Higher Education, Part I: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges, $1965-66$ (Table 3 ).

In 1965-66, about 15 per cent of full-time univer sity enrolment in Canada was at the level of the senior matriculation year. For individual provinces, the percentage varied considerably. According to the DBS Survey of Higher Education,
just over $50 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{c}$. of the total enrolment in Prince Edward Island and about 45 p. c. in Newfoundland was in the equivalent of the senior matriculation year in 1965-66. The high schools in both provinces (with the exception of one or two in Newfoundland) teach only up to the end of the junior matriculation year. In contrast, in British Columbia where many high schools give the senior matriculation year and where students may begin university after junior or senior matriculation, over 7, 700 entered universities in that province in the fall of 1965 after completing junior. Almost exactly one-third of all full-time British Columbia university-grade enrolment in the fall of 1965 after completing junior matriculation. Almost exactly one-third of all full-time British Columbia universitygrade enrolment in 1965-66 was in the equivalent of the senior matriculation year. This proportion was higher than usual because of the opening of Simon Fraser University and Vancouver City College. ${ }^{\text {l/ }}$

[^6]In New Brunswick, the proportion was as high as in British Columbia (about one-third of total enrolment), while it was between 20 and 25 per cent in Quebec ${ }^{1 /}$ and Nova Scotia. On the other hand, only a very small proportion of enrolment in Ontario and the three Prairie Provinces was in the equivalent of the senior matriculation year.

Interprovincial flows. For various reasons, many Canadiansattend university in a province other than their home province. Available data about students by province of usual residence indicate that the proportions of outside students in each province vary considerably. Comparability of enrolment ratios is thus affected to the extent to which provinces show a net inflow or a net outflow in this exchange. A reconciliation of these flows for the academic year 1965-66 is provided in Table 4-5.

In relation to provincial university enrolment, the largest flows in 1965-66 occurred in Nova Scotia. Full-time enrolment was close to 9,500 , of which over 1,000 were foreign students, and close to 2,500 Canadians from other provinces. Thus, of the total 9,500 , only about 5,900 were Nova Scotians. On the other hand, over 1,000 Nova Scotians were studying in other parts of Canada, raising the total number of Nova Scotians attending university to about 6,900. Similar calculations for 1965-66 for all other provinces are shown in Table 4-5.

1/ See footnote 3, p. 32, regarding possible future changes in Quebec.
Table 4-5
Full-Time University Enrolment by Province, and Flows between Provinces, 1965-66

|  | A. Canadian University Students ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  | B. | c. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of <br> Provincial <br> Residents <br> at University <br> Anywhere <br> in Canada | Number Attending in Home Province | Number Sent Out of Province | Number Taken Into Province | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { Inflow(t) } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { Outflow( }- \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Canadian <br> Enrolment <br> by Province | Enrolment of Foreign Students ${ }^{(2)}$ | Total <br> Univer - <br> sity <br> Enrol- <br> ment |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | $\underline{4}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Newfoundland Prince Edward | 3,705 | 3,046 | - 659 | + 49 | - 610 | 3,095 | 73 | 3,168 |
| Island | 1,114 | 745 | - 369 | + 128 | - 241 | 873 | 51 | 924 |
| Nova Scotia | 6,927 | 5,872 | -1, 055 | +2,563 | +1,508 | 8,435 | 1, 022 | 9,457 |
| New Brunswick | 5,245 | 4, 003 | -1, 242 | +2,027 | $+\quad 785$ | 6,030 | 341 | 6,371 |
| Quebec | 66,083 | 61,347 | -4,736 | +1,921 | -2,815 | 63, 268 | 4, 048 | 67,316 |
| Ontario | 52,457 | 49,409 | -3, 048 | +5,081 | +2,033 | 54,490 | 4,493 | 58,983 |
| Manitoba | 9,864 | 9, 121 | - 743 | +1,210 | + 467 | 10,331 | 738 | 11.069 |
| Saskatchewan | 11,465 | 9,948 | -1,517 | + 457 | -1,060 | 10,405 | 302 | 10,707 |
| Alberta | 14,637 | 13, 156 | -1,481 | + 880 | - 601 | 14, 036 | 713 | 14,744 |
| British Columbia | 22, 140 | 21,188 | - 952 | +1,486 | $+\quad 534$ | 22,674 | 470 | 23, 144 |
| Total | 193,637 | 177.835 | 15,802 | 15,802 | 0 | 193,637 | 12, 251 | 205,888 |
| (1) Excluding Cana <br> (2) Including a res | dians at univer idual number | $y$ in other 58 students | tries. <br> specified by | nce. |  |  |  |  |
| Explanatory notes <br> Column 1 - Nu <br> 2 - Nu <br> 3 - Nu <br> 4-Nu <br> $5-\mathrm{Ne}$ <br> 6 - Un | for columns 1 <br> mber of reside <br> mber of reside <br> mber of reside <br> mber of univer <br> difference bet <br> versity enrolm | 6: <br> in each pr in each pr in each pr students en universi of Canadia | ce attending un ce attending un ce attending un province take udents leaving udents in each | sity, either sity in hom sity in prov from all oth ne province vince, rega | home prov province. ces other th provinces d students less of usua | or in other <br> ome provinc inflow). <br> in from all sidence. | inces. <br> tal outflow) <br> r provinces |  |

[^7]Foreign students. Enrolment data provided in this Chapter also include foreign students attending university in the various provinces. l/ Column 7 of Table 4-5 lists the estimated number of foreign students for the year 1965-66. Comparability of provincial enrolment ratios is also affected to the extent to which the proportion of such students varies from one province to the other.

A more meaningful comparison of levels of enrolment ratios in the various provinces is obtained when these factors are taken explicitly into account. Table 4-6 summarizes the adjustments to the pattern of enrolment ratios for the year 1965-66. This provides a somewhat clearer picture about the importance of university enrolment in each province.

The first column in this Table contains the unadjusted ratios, as shown in a previous table above (Table 4-2). The following are the effects of the three types of adjustment:
(1) Exclusion of foreign students. For Canada as a whole, this adjustment lowers enrolment as a proportion of the 18-24 population from 10.1 per cent to 9.5 per cent (at the same time it should be noted that the number of Canadians studying abroad in 1965-66 is roughly equal to the number of foreign students in Canada). Ratios are lowered in every province, and although the proportion of students varied for each province, the effect on the pattern of ratios is not significantly changed (column 2, Table 4-6).

1/ Canadians studying abroad are excluded. It is estimated that in recent years the number of foreign students in Canada roughly balanced the number of Canadian students in other countries.
(2) If interprovincial net flows are taken into account, the relative dispersion of enrolment ratios in the various provinces is somewhat reduced. In other words, in 1965-66 these flows narrowed the diffference in enrolment ratios to a certain extent (column 3, Table 4-6). The ratios in this column are calculated by relating the number of provincial residents who are attending university anywhere in Canada to the number of persons in the 18-24 age group. For example, in 1965-66 there were 3, 168 students enrolled in Newfoundland, of whom 73 were foreign students, and 49 were Canadians from other provinces. Thus, of the total, 3,046 were persons who usually reside in Newfoundland. On the other hand, some 659 students from Newfoundland attended universities in other parts of Canada, raising the total number of Newfoundlander attending university during that year to 3,705 . The enrolment ratio for this province is thus lowered from 5.3 per cent to 5.1 per cent by excluding foreign students, and raised to 6.2 per cent by allowing for net flows between Newfoundland and other provinces.
(3) Differences in entry requirements. The exclusion of students enrolled in university in the year following the junior matriculation year has a significant impact on the comparability of provincial enrolment ratios. Ratios adjusted for this factor are shown in column 4, Table 4-6. If this set of figures - is assumed to represent a truer picture of relative university participation ratios, the diffferences among the various provinces are substantially greater than would be evident on the basis of unadjusted enrolment ratios. The Atlantic Provinces are lowest in this comparison, while the four Western Provinces are above the average for Canada.

It should be noted that column 4 of Table $4-6$ shows the cumulative effects of adjustments in the presceding columns.
Table 4-6
Adjusted Enrolment Ratios for Provinces, 1965-66

|  | Full-Time University Enrolment as a Percentage of the 18-24 Population |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Adjusted for |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { Adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Foreign } \\ & \text { Students } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Interprovincia\} } \\ \text { Net Flows } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Different Entr } \nmid(4) \\ & \text { Requirements } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\underline{1}$ | $\underline{2}$ | 3 | $\underline{4}$ |
| Canada | 10.1 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 |
| Newfoundland | 5.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 7.8 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 5.5 |
| Nova Scotia | 11.0 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 5.4 |
| New Brunswick | 8.8 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 4.4 |
| Quebec | 10.3 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 7.8 |
| Ontario | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| Manitoba | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 11.2 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Alberta | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| British Columbia | 13.5 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 8.4 |
| Average for provinces | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 7.6 |
| Coefficient of variation | 21.6 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 34.2 |
| (1) Same as last column in Table 4-2. |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Based on column 6, Table 4-5. |  |  |  |  |
| (3) Based on column 1, Table 4-5. |  |  |  |  |
| (4) Based on column 1, Table 4-5 minus column 2, Table 4-4. |  |  |  |  |

To sum up, university enrolment has expanded sharply in all provinces since the early and middle 1950's. The largest part of the increase in enrolment was due to rising enrolment rates rather than population growth. Marked differences among provinces in the proportions of young adults attending university still persisted by the middle of the $1960^{\prime}$ s, although disparities among provinces are lower now than they were at the beginning of the 1950's. However, if comparisons are restricted to Canadian students enrolled above the equivalent of the senior matriculation year, the enrolment ratio for Canada as a whole (at least in 1965-66) is reduced from 10.1 per cent to 8.0 per cent, and provincial differences are significantly increased.

## 2. University Enrolment to 1975

There were close to 206,000 students in full-time enrolment at Canadian universities and colleges in 1965-66, and for 1966-67 the number is estimated to be 234,000 . These numbers are large when compared with the 60-70 thousand per year during the first half of the 1950's, or even with the 114,000 five years ago. Yet the largest increases are still ahead. The rapid growth in the number of young adults and their increasing desire and ability to obtain a higher education may push enrolment well over the half million mark within the next 10 years. This section of the Study examines in greater detail the changes in the various components responsible for shaping the expansion of the Canadian university population.

Probably the most noteworthy phenomenon is the fact that by far the largest portion of the increases is accounted for by rising enrolment rates rather than rising numbers of people in the university-age brackets. For example, over the past 10 years, full-time enrolment rose by over 180 per cent, while the 18-24 population grew by some 30 per cent. This implies that less than one-fifth of the rise in the number of students can be "explained" by population growth, while over four-fifths was due to higher participation. (For women alone, it was even larger, amounting to over nine-tenths.) There is a growing tendency to consider higher education as an indispensable prexequisite for meeting the more specialized
demands of a rapidly changing world. Higher incomes, greater availability of scholarships, bursaries and loans, and institutional responses to accommodate growing numbers of students, play an instrumental role in this process. Tendencies such as these will undoubtedly continue to shape developments in the years ahead.

Equally noteworthy is the significant rise of the proportion of graduate enrolment in the over-all growth of the university population over the past 10 years. The number of students enrolled in graduate studies for each 1,000 undergraduates, after declining during the first half of the $1950^{\prime}$ s, rose from 47 to 58 between 1955 and 1960, and further increased to 84 in the academic year starting in the fall of 1965. This occurred at a time when undergraduate enrolment itself was undergoing a tremendous expansion. By 1965 , there were 75 per cent more undergraduate but 160 per cent more graduate students than five years earlier. Rapid as this expansion has been, a large need remains for still further substantial build-up of graduate facilities.

The present projections of full-time university enrolment for men and for women are based on enrolment ratios which were recently published by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, -1 and on the revised population estimates of the Economic Council of Canada previously referred to. For purposes of the projections shown here, the AUCC enrolment ratios are further refined to take account of undergraduate and graduate enrolment trends, so that separate and explicit assumptions with regard to enrolment ratios for men and for women on the undergraduate as well as on the graduate levels are used for projecting future enrolment. Since an agebreakdown of university students is not yet available, the ratios, as used here, represent enrolment as percentages of the 18-24 age group. This particular seven-year age

[^8]bracket- is traditionally used to "standardize" enrolment at the post-secondary level, and while it is admittedly an arbitrary age definition not intended to indicate the actual age-range of students, it has proved to be a useful device for projection purposes, at least within the methodological framework employed here. Other reasonable assumptions with regard to age groups would yield substantially the same projection results.

The changes assumed for the underlying enrolment ratios over the next decade reflect the various tendencies discussed above: further increases in over-all proportions of young persons attending university, especially at the graduate level, and relatively higher increases for women than for men. It is additionally assumed that increases in enrolment ratios will remain almost as high over the balance of the decade as they have been over the first half of the $1960^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$, and that they will tend to taper off during the first half of the $1970^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. Past and projected enrolment ratios are summarized in Table 4-7.

Enrolment ratios for undergraduates are thus estimated to rise to 16.0 per cent ( 17.9 per cent for men, and 14.0 per cent for women) by 1975. The comparable U.S. ratio was 18.1 per cent in 1965, and this is projected to rise to 21.3 by 1975 (see Appendix Table D-2 for U. S. data). However, it should be noted that U. S. enrolment statistics for full-time undergraduates include a relatively much higher number of students at two-year
$\underline{1}$ / This is probably the "optimum" age bracket for this purpose, since it takes in the majority of observations in the actual frequency distribution of students by age and since at the same time it minimizes the effects of irregular growth of single-year age groups.
junior colleges. (For example, some half million, or 13 per cent, of the 3.9 million full-time undergraduate university students in the United States in 1965 were enrolled in two-year institutions of higher education. )/l/

Graduate enrolment ratios are assumed to rise to 2. 17 per cent by 1975 ( 3.14 per cent for men, and 1.14 per cent for women). 2/ Comparisons with U.S. ratios on this level of enrolment are difficult to interpret, since the continuation of studies on a part-time basis is relatively much more widespread in the United States, as indicated in the following section on part-time enrolment.

1/See U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Projections of Educational Statistics to 1975-76, 1966 Edition, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966.

2/ For graduate full-time enrolment, trends in enrolment rates and in the ratio of graduate to undergraduate students were derived by successive approximation. The following figures for graduate as a percentage of undergraduate enrolment underlie the estimates:

|  | Men |  | Women |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |
| 1965 (actual) | 11.1 |  | 5.0 | 9.1 |
| 1970 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 11.8 |  |
| 1975 | 17.5 | 8.1 | 13.5 |  |

Table 4-7

## Full-Time University Enrolment

as a Percentage of the 18-24 Age Group
(Per cent)

| $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | (Projected) |  |

Undergraduate

| Men | 6.3 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 17.9 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Women | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 10.7 | 14.0 |
| Total | 4.0 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 13.0 | 16.0 |

Graduate

| Men | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.64 | 1.37 | 2.29 | 3.14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Women | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.75 | 1.14 |
| Total | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.84 | 1.54 | 2.17 |

Total enrolment

| Men | 6.7 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 13.7 | $17.5^{(1)}$ | $20.7(1)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Women | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 6.5 | $11.6^{(1)}$ | $15.6^{(1)}$ |
| Total | 4.2 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 18.2 |

(1) As shown in Edward F. Sheffield, op. cit.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables C-4 and C-5.

The various ratios which are summarized in Table 4-7 above, combined with underlying projections of numbers in the 18-24 age group, suggest that total full-time university enrolment may grow to 383,000 (or 86 per cent) by 1970, and to 540,000 (or another 41 per cent) by 1975. This implies that total enrolment would rise by between 30 and 35 thousand full-time students on average each year over the next decade. Past and projected enrolment figures for undergraduates and graduates, by sex, are summarized in Table 4-8. Percentage changes in these components are provided in Table 4-9.

Table 4-8
Full-Time Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges,
by Sex and Level
(In thousands)

|  | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  | (Projected) |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 54.5 | 80.8 | 126.8 | 205.3 | 272.4 |
| $\quad$ Total | 14.8 | 26.5 | 61.9 | 137.3 | 203.3 |
|  | 69.3 | 107.3 | 188.7 | 342.6 | 475.7 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 3.0 | 5.4 | 14.1 | 30.8 | 47.8 |
| $\quad$ Total | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 16.5 |
|  | 3.4 | 6.6 | 17.2 | 40.4 | 64.3 |
| Total enrolment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-9 and B-10.

The population growth component will play a somewhat larger role in future enrolment growth to 1975 than it has done in the past 10 years. While total enrolment is projected to increase by over 160 per cent over the next 10 years (compared with over 180 per cent over the past 10 years), the underlying age group is estimated to expand by about 50 per cent (compared with about 30 per cent from 1955 to 1965 ). This implies that about 30 per cent of the higher enrolment by 1975 would be ascribable to population growth, whereas the comparable figure for the past 10 years was 17 per cent.

Growth of Full-Time Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges,
by Sex and Level
(Total percentage increase)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1955-56 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1960-61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1960-61 \\ \text { to } \\ 1965-66 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1965-66 \\ \text { to } \\ 1970-71 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1970-71 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1975-76 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | (Projected) |  |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 48. 3 | 56.9 | 61.9 | 32.7 |
| Fernale | 79.1 | 133.6 | 121.8 | 48. 1 |
| Total | 54.8 | 75.9 | 81.6 | 38.8 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 80.0 | 161.1 | 118.4 | 55.2 |
| Female | 200.0 | 158.3 | 209.7 | 71.9 |
| Total | 94.1 | 160.6 | 134.9 | 59.2 |
| Total enrolment |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 49.9 | 63.5 | 66.5 | 34. 2 |
| Female | 82.2 | 134.7 | 128.3 | 51.8 |
| Total | 56.5 | 80.8 | 86.0 | 41.0 |

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-9 and B-10.

## 3. Part-Time University Enrolment

The available records indicate that part-time enrolment has risen about sevenfold over the past 10 years, from a little over 10,000 in the mid-1950's to almost 74, 000 in the mid-1960's. These figures relate to fall enrolment in degreecredit courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels, but exclude enrolment in summer schools and correspondence courses. Over the past four years there were about 12 to 13 part-time graduate students for every 100 undergraduate part-time students (see Appendix Table B-9). On the fulltime level, as shown in the preceding section, there were only about seven to eight graduate for every 100 undergraduate students over the same period.

Projections of part-time enrolment in this Study are based on trends in the percentage ratios between parttime and full-time enrolment, on the undergraduate as well as on the graduate levels.

Undergraduate level

The number of part-time per 100 full-time students rose from 29 in 1962-63 to 35 in 1965-66. It is assumed that this number will rise to 38 over the next 10 years (Table 4-10, and Appendix Table C-6). At present, there are also some 35 part-time for every 100 full-time students in the United States, and latest U.S. projections assume that this number may rise to about 37 by 1975 (see Appendix Table D-2).

## Graduate level

According to recent trends, graduate enrolment has been expanding more rapidly on the full-time than on the part-time level. Thus, over the past four years the number of part-time per 100 full-time graduate students has declined from 63 to about 45 . It is assumed here that this trend will continue, and that this number will drop to about 24 over, the next 10 years (Table $4-10$, and Appendix Table C-6). - Considering the anticipated rapid growth in fulltime graduate enrolment to 1975 , this still implies a substantial rise in the absolute number of part-time students. It should be noted that in the United States there have traditionally been more part-time than full-time graduate students. In 1965, for example, there were 129 parttime for every 100 full-time students (the latest U.S. projections assume a slight decline over the next 10 years -- see Appendix Table D-2).

[^9]Table 4-10
Part-Time Degree-Credit University Enrolment
as a Percentage of Full-Time Enrolment, by Level
(Per cent)

|  | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  | (Projected) |  |
| Graduate | n. a. | n. a. | 35.1 | 37.1 | 38.0 |
| Total | 13.9 | 27.4 | 34.9 | 27.5 | 24.4 |

Source: Based on data in Appendix Table C-6.

These assumptions, together with the projections of full-time enrolment, suggest that the total number of part-time students might rise to about 196,000 by 1975-76, of which some 180,000 would be enrolled at the undergraduate level, and almost 16,000 at the graduate level (see Appendix Table B-10). By comparison, the latest U.S. projections for 1975 are for 1.3 million under graduate and 330, 000 graduate part-time students.

## 4. University Degrees

The output of graduates is probably the most important measure of the achievements of the university system. However, it is not a simple matter to assess these achievements in terms of the performance of universities in meeting requirements for graduates, or even in terms of efficiency of the university system itself. For example, with existing Canadian statistics it is not possible to relate the number of earned degrees in a meaningful way to the number of students enrolled. Since information on students by year-in-course is not yet available, it is impossible to calculate drop-out rates and "survival" ratios of degreeearners in relation to beginning enrolment at the various levels. An added difficulty in this is the fact that there are
always students who do not complete their courses in the prescribed time or sequence, or who drop out temporarily or who continue their studies on a part-time basis (especially at the graduate levels).

In order to by-pass as many of these difficulties as possible in the assessment of graduating students in relative terms, degrees earned are related to the total number of persons in certain age groups. ${ }^{\text {l/ In particular, }}$ bachelor's degrees are related to the total number of persons in the 18-21 age groups, and higher degrees to one third of the number of persons in the 22-24 age group ${ }^{2 /}$. This does not, of course, imply that all graduating persons are in these age brackets. Rather, the age groups selected here are standardizing devices which yield more satisfactory results for projection purposes than other measures which have also been tested. Therefore, the
$1 /$
Two previous projections of output of first degrees at the national level have been published. Both underestimated output, partly because the enrolment projections on which they were based proved to be low.
-- Canada, Department of Labour, Economics and Research Branch, Skilled and Professional Manpower in Canada, 1945-1965. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Ottawa, 1957, pp. 73-74.
-- Ralph D. Mitchener, First Degrees Awarded by Canadian Universities and Colleges, projected to 1976-77, Canadian Universities Foundation, Ottawa, 1964. It included projections for men and women separately, and rough projections of total degrees by broad field of study.
2/ Use of one-third rather than the total of the 22-24 age group is arbitrary, and merely provides a more convenient standardizing device for higher degrees. Using the total would yield the same results, but the ratios would be scaled down by a factor of three.
projections are based on ratios between degrees and numbers of persons in these age groups. ${ }^{1}$

The discussion of degrees ${ }^{2 /}$ in this section is confined to total bachelor's and master's degrees for men and women, and to doctor's degrees for both sexes combined. Projection of degrees by field of study is not attempted here. ${ }^{-3 /}$

## First-level degrees

The total of bachelor's and first professional degrees and equivalent diplomas granted by universities and colleges has risen from some 13,200 in 1951-52 to close to 38,500 in 1965-66. During the first half of the 1950's, the turnout of graduates on this level remained virtually unchanged.

1/
The consistency and plausibility of the results were tested in various ways, such as by checking the continuity of degrees in relation to current enrolment, in relation to lagged enrolment with a three-year lag, in relation to lagged enrolment averaged over the preceding three years, and in relation to enrolment, current and lagged, augmented by the addition of one-quarter of part-time enrolment. Similar calculations are made for the relationship between master's and first-level degrees, and between doctor's and master's degrees, but the se show rather irregular ratios, even if large lags and averages are used.

The existing classification of degrees by level was also assumed for the projection period, although there is a possibility that some provinces may introduce certain changes in the classification scheme.

Historical breakdown of undergraduate degrees by major faculty of study back to 1920-21, and graduate degrees by field of study back to 1956-57, are available in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics series, Survey of Higher Education.

It began to grow during the second half of the 1950's, when it rose by a little under 50 per cent, and rose even more steeply over the past five years (by over 70 per cent between 1960-61 and 1965-66). Since the mid-1950's, the proportion of degrees granted to females rose from 23 to 31 per cent of the total number of such degrees granted. Of the estimated 38,500 bachelor's degrees granted in 1965-66, about 12, 000 were granted to women.

As in the comparison of enrolment, Canada also lags behind the United States in the relative number of first-level degrees granted. (See Appendix Table D-3 for a summary of past and projected university degrees for the United States.) In relation to the Common Market countries, however, Canada's performance would probably compare more favourably. According to a recent study, 1 universities in the six Common Market countries, which have a population of some $180,000,000$, granted some 101,000 first-level degrees in 1963. In the same year, Canada, with a population of not quite $19,000,000$, had over 25,000 first-level graduates. Comparable figures for the United States: 450, 000 first-level degrees for a population of $190,000,000 ; \underline{2 /}$ for the U.S.S.R.: 331,000 first-level degrees for a population of $223,000,000$. Although these figures are not strictly comparable (there are important differences in age structures and some variations in the lengths of the undergraduate courses among these countries), the magnitude of the discrepancies is nevertheless large enough to permit the gene ral conclusion that Canada's efforts in this respect exceed those of the Common Market countries, but lag substantially behind those of the United States, and probably also lag behind those of the U.S.S.R.

Since 1963, Canada's position in such a comparison has improved significantly, and would continue to improve

1/Raymond Poignant, op. cit., p. 186.
$\underline{2 /}$ However, not all Canadian and U.S. bachelor's degrees are considered equivalent to European first-level
degrees. The comparison based on these figures is, therefore, exaggerated.
even more substantially over the next 10 years, on the basis of the anticipated explosive growth of university enrolment. In order to assess the possible future numbers of first-level graduates, an attempt is made to project the trend in the percentage ratio between degrees and numbers of persons 18-21. This ratio, which remained stable at about 1.6 per cent over the first half of the 1950 's, rose to 2 per cent by the beginning of the 1960 's, and then shot up to 3 per cent by 1965-66. Male and female ratios, projected separately, are assumed to rise over the balance of the decade along the trend of the first half of the 1960's, and then at a somewhat slower rate. In the assessment of the future growth of this ratio it should be considered that it is likely that drop-out rates of students starting out at university will be somewhat reduced over the next 10 years, so that out of the projected undergraduate enrolment a somewhat higher proportion of students will obtain first-level degrees than in the past. First-level degrees, as defined here, include a certain proportion of first professional and other degrees (for example, in law, medicine, education, etc.), which are granted to students who already have obtained a bachelor's degree, and it is as sumed that this proportion will also increase to a certain extent.

Taking account of these considerations, it was as sumed that this ratio might rise to about 6.2 per cent, for both sexes combined. This would imply that, if this ratio persisted indefinitely at this level after 1975, every sixth person in the population would eventually attain at least a first-level university degree (this allows for the fact that a growing proportion of the population will possess one or more first-level and higher degrees). In other words, with the 1975 degree-to-population ratios assumed here, about one in every six young persons completing education would attain at least a first-level degree. The comparable figure at the present rate of degree turn-out (1965-66) is less than one in 10, whereas it was only one in 20 during the first half of the 1950 's. The attainments for males are higher than those for females, but recent trends have shown significant narrowing of the gap, and further narrowing is explicitly assumed for the period to 1975. Past and projected degree-to-population ratios are shown in Table 4-11 and Appendix Table C-6.

Actual numbers of first-level degrees for selected years in the past, and projections of degrees based on ratios shown above, are summarized in Table 4-12.

Table 4-11
First-Level Degrees ${ }^{(1)}$ as a Percentage of the 18-21 Population
(Per cent)

|  | $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66^{(2)}$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Projected) |  |
| Total | 1.56 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 3.09 | 4.72 | 6.18 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women | 0.72 | 2.38 | 3.01 | 4.17 | 5.83 | 7.17 |

(1) Includes bachelor's and first professional degrees, and equivalent diplomas.
(2) Estimated.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Table C-7.

Table 4-12
First-Level Degrees ${ }^{(1)}$ Granted by Universities and Colleges
(In thousands)

|  | $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66^{(2)}$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 13.3 | 13.8 | 20.2 | 38.5 | 74.2 | 106.6 |
| Men | 10.3 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 26.5 | 46.9 | 63.3 |
| Women | 3.0 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 12.0 | 27.3 | 43.3 |

(1) Includes bachelor's and first professional degrees, and equivalent diplomas.
(2) Estimated.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-13 and B-14.

The size of the output of master's, "licence" and doctor's degrees has been, and still is, probably one of the weakest achievements of the Canadian university system. Yet the availability of manpower with such qualifications is of vital importance for teaching the rapidly growing numbers of undergraduates, for building up the graduate departments of universities, for conducting research in universities and elsewhere, for increasingly specialized employment in business, government and elsewhere, and for expanding knowledge generally -that is, for endeavours and tasks which are multiplying at a tremendous pace. In the past, Canada was able to draw to a considerable extent on the professional manpower resources and training facilities of many other countries to help to supply an important part of its growing needs for high-level manpower. Net immigration of such manpower will still be a factor in future developments, but it has become increasingly clear that a large and growing proportion of future high-level manpower needs in Canada will have to be met through the Canadian education system, and that facilities will need to be greatly expanded in a continuing way to meet the country's rapidly growing requirements for such manpower.

It is even more difficult in the case of higher degrees than in the case of first-level degrees to assess past growth in relation to some meaningful standard (either in terms of efficiency of the university system, or in terms of the supply meeting future requirements). The discussion here can therefore deal only with numbers of degrees, although these can also be related to specific age groups. Such comparisons are, however, less meaningful than in the case of first-level degrees, owing to the fact that many Canadians are enrolled in graduate schools in other countries.

The number of master's and "licence" degrees granted by Canadian universities has risen from about 1,600 in 1951-52 to 5, 000 in 1966. During the midfifties, the number actually declined, and did not exceed the 1952 level until about 1957 (see Appendix Table B-13).

Most of the over-all growth in the past 15 years, in fact, took place in the first half of the 1960's when the number doubled. Only 15 per cent of the degrees were earned by women at the beginning of the $1950^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$, but the proportion has risen by now to about 20 per cent. U.S. universities granted some 126,000 master's degrees in 1966 , of which about one third were earned by women (see Appendix Table D-3).

In assessing future numbers of master's degrees, separate projections of degree-to-population ratios were made for men and women. At present rates, about 19 out of every 1,000 persons completing their education would earn master's degrees from Canadian universities, $1 /$ compared with about seven at the beginning of the 1950's. By 1975, the figure is projected to rise to about 44. This is based on assumptions that the progression of students from the undergraduate to the graduate level will rise, that the proportion of females in this growth will also increase to a certain extent, and that the proportion of Canadian students taking graduate degrees in Canada in relation to Canadian students taking graduate degrees abroad will also grow. Summaries of degree-to-population ratios, past and projected, are given in Table 4-13 below and in Appendix Table C-6.
$\underline{1 /}$
This is based on the 1965-66 ratio of 1.90 per cent, representing the number of degrees in relation to the average 22-24 population (i.e., to one-third of the sum of population aged 22, 23 and 24).

In the entire 15-year period since 1951-52, Canadian universities have granted fewer than 5, 200 degrees on the Ph. D. level. - The number rose from 234 in 1951-52 to an estimated 700 in 1965-66, with most of the growth taking place since about 1960. At present, no estimate of total requirements for graduates on the Ph. D. level over the next decade is available, although assessments have been made for selected specific needs. These indicate requirements which far outstrip the present rate of output. For example, a recent estimate of future requirements in economics and political science alone puts the annual required number of Ph. D.level graduates at about 130. 2/

The total supply of forthcoming Canadian doctoral degrees may be even harder to assess than total requirements, at least until planned institutional changes can be more fully evaluated. The projections shown here should
$1 /$ This includes Ph. D's granted to non-residents (such as foreign students in Canada on fellowships, etc.), but does not account for Ph. D's earned by Canadians in other countries. In 1965-66, an estimated 11,300 Canadians studied abroad. According to U.S. statistics, some 6,300 of these were enrolled in undergraduate and some 3,500 in graduate courses (at all levels) in the United States. British records show that some 100 Canadians were taking undergraduate, and some 560 were taking graduate courses (at all levels) in Britain. A breakdown by level of enrolment of the few hundred remaining Canadians studying abroad is not available. Also, a reconciliation of degrees on the various levels earned by non-residents in Canada and by Canadians abroad is not possible owing to lack of information. Thus, it is difficult to determine the extent to which Canada is a net gainer in this exchange, especially on the Ph. D. level.

See Anthony Scott, "The Recruitment and Migration of Canadian Social Scientists", Address to the Canadian Political Science Association meeting at Ottawa in June 1967 (mimeo.).
be considered as fairly rough, and could quite easily prove wrong through alterations in policy or other events. The future number of Ph . $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ s granted is projected by assuming a further substantial rise in the degree-to-population ratio (for both sexes combined), taking into account, at least implicitly, such factors as the rise in the number of master's degrees (especially for women), and growth in the degrees earned in Canada in relation to those earned abroad. At the current rate, about 26 out of every 10,000 persons aged $\overline{23}$ would earn Canadian doctoral degrees,, / compared with only about 11-12 during the first half of the 1950's.

Results of research done for the Poignant Report permit a broader international comparison of degrees earned on the Ph. D. level. The following figures show how many out of every 10,000 persons in the population aged $\overline{23}$ would, at a recent output rate, earn such a degree:
Canada $(1963)^{2 /}$
United States $(1963)^{3 /-}$
U.S.S. R. $(1963)^{-4}$
France $(1961)^{4}$

18 (Ph. D. level)
55 (Ph. D. and D.S. level)
30 ('Kandidat Nauk")
15 (Niveau doctorat de $3^{e}$ cycle)

For the academic year 1965-66, the figure for the United States has risen to 67 (and the figure for Canada to 26 , as indicated above). The most recent U.S. projections suggest a figure of over 100 some 10 years hence. This implies that U.S. universities are estimated to grant almost 37,000 Ph. D.-level degrees by 1975-76 (see Appendix Table D-3).

1/This is based on the $1965-66$ ratio of 0.30 per cent, representing the number of $\mathrm{Ph} . \mathrm{D}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ in relation to the average 22-24 population (signified by $\overline{23}$ ).
2/
Based on data in Appendix Table C-7.
3/ Based on data in Appendix Table D-3.
4/Raymond Poignant, op. cit., p. 263. Degrees for all countries are related to the average 22-24 population.

If Canada were to reach two-thirds of the U.S. degree-topopulation ratio by then, Canadian universities would turn out some $2,500 \mathrm{Ph} . \mathrm{D}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. This is, in fact, the assumption which is used here. Table 4-13 summarizes past and projected degree-to-population ratios for higher degrees granted by Canadian universities.

Table 4-13
Higher Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges
as a Percentage of the Average 22-24 Population ${ }^{(1)}$
(Per cent)

|  | $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66^{(2)}$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Master's and licence |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Projected) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 0.73 | 0.64 | 1.05 | 1.90 | 3.21 | 4.40 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women | 1.25 | 1.02 | 1.71 | 3.07 | 4.89 | 6.21 |
| Doctor's | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.72 | 1.46 | 2.49 |

(1) I.e., degrees in relation to one-third of the number of persons aged 22, 23 and 24. (2) Estimated.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Table C-7.

Actual numbers of higher degrees for selected years in the past, and projections of degrees based on ratios shown in Table 4-13 above, are summarized in Table 4-14.

Table 4-14
Higher Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges

|  | $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66(1)$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Master's and licence |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Projected) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) Estimated.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-13 and B-14.

## Other Post-secondary Institutions

Canada is on the threshold of a spectacular expansion in its non-university programmes of post-secondary education and training. Across the country the system of post-secondary institutions is being enlarged by the creation of substantial numbers of community colleges and technological institutes. The demand for the type of education provided by such institutions has been growing for many years, and up until recently there has been a distinct gap in the education system of the country due to the lack of sufficient facilities for formal technical education on this particular level. Organized and formal technical training has been available to young people in many other industrialized countries, and a large number of studies have pointed to the need to fill this gap in Canada. The organizational changes now under way, or planned, are therefore among the most significant developments taking place in the entire education system.

The principal means by which this expansion in non-university enrolment is to be accomplished is the enlargement or creation $\{f$ fechnological institutes $/$ / and community colleges. Obviously, the extent of future expansion and the variety and length of courses to be offered are extremely difficult to assess fully in advance. The projections provided here should therefore be considered as conjectural and merely suggestive of general magnitudes. They could well be on the conservative side and exceєded by actual developments, especially in the first half of the $1970^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. Also, there is no firm basis for judging the extent to which adults will tend to enrol in the new Ontario community colleges, or the effect which the contemplated elimination of fees might have in Quebec.

Future enrolment is estimated by combining projections of enrolment rates with projections of the relevant age groups previously referred to. The basis for projecting enrolment rates is changes in recent trends, and actual or anticipated institutional changes. Consultation with provincial government authorities was invaluable in the preparation of the projections.

Due to the multiplicity and duration of the available study programmes, an arbitrary assumption limiting the type of enrolment being reviewed here was made for purposes of this Study. The enrolment figures examined and projected here relate to full-time enrolment in technical institutes, in community colleges and in related

1/For example, the Ryerson Polytechnical Institute in Ontario.
2/
Community colleges can be designed to fulfil a number of functions such as the provision of two- or three-year technical courses ending with a diploma, or the equivalent of first and second year university ("junior college"), or training in business courses and applied arts (photography, journalism, etc.), or even the provision of high school courses for adults.
non-university post-secondary institutions. An attempt is made to include only enrolment in courses which generally require at least junior matriculation standing and which are substantially formal in content. Nurse training in diploma courses (R. N.) at hospital schools is not included. ${ }^{1}$

There are other forms of post-secondary training which vary greatly in the amount of formal content. The only other post-secondary training reviewed here relates to elementary school teacher training in teachers' colleges. 2/ Excluded from the discussion is the entire range of training programmes which are basically job-oriented, on-the-job training, or part-time. In many cases it would be difficult to draw the line between formal education and job instruction with this type of training, and since the object of this Study is the assessment of full-time formal education, they are excluded.

Detailed sets of annual series of past (1951-52 to 1965-66) and projected (1966-67 to 1975-76) non-university post-secondary enrolment, as defined in the preceding discussion, are contained in Appendices $A$ and $B$ below;-3/ these are specifically referred to in the relevant parts of the Chapter. Unless otherwise indicated, publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics represent the source of the underlying statistics. The following subjects are covered in this section:

1. past and projected full-time non-university post-secondary enrolment (excluding teachers' colleges);
2. enrolment at teachers' colleges.
[^10]
## 1. Non-university Post-secondary Enrolment

The number of persons enrolled in such programmes has increased almost tenfold over the past decade and a half. Starting out with some 2,800 in 1951, the number of students had risen to close to 12,000 in 1960, and to some 26,000 in 1965.

By far the largest portion of past growth is accounted for by the rising desire and ability of young persons to attend such programmes, and by the increasing availability of suitable institutional facilities, rather than by population increases. Between 1955-56 and 1965-66, the 18-24 age group rose by less than one-third, while the proportion of persons in this age group enrolled in these institutions more than tripled. Over the next 10 years, the $18-24$ age group is projected to increase at a significantly higher rate (almost 50 per cent, under the above-mentioned medium population projection). Having regard to current trends and institutional changes, the enrolment rate for this age group is projected to rise from 1.3 per cent in 1965-66 to 3.7 per cent in 1975-76, or almost triple again (Table 4-16).

The strong underlying population growth, together with further rapid increases in enrolment rates, yield projections of some 74,000 and 109,000 students for the academic years starting in 1970 and 1975, respectively (Table 4-15).

Table 4-15
Full-Time Enrolment in Technical Institutions ${ }^{(1)}$
(In thousands)

| $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.8 | 6.5 | 11.7 | 26.0 | 73.9 | 109.2 |

(1) Includes post-secondary enrolment at technological institutes, community colleges and comparable institutions (as defined above). See also footnote l, Table 3-1 above.

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-11 and B-12.

## Table 4-16

Full-Time Enrolment in Technical Institutions
as a Percentage of the 18-24 Age Group
(Per cent)

| $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 |

[^11]
## 2. Enrolment at Teachers' Colleges

The growth of enrolment at teachers' colleges has roughly paralleled the growth in the primary school population over the past 15 years. It should be recalled, however, that in some provinces elementary school teachers are trained at universities, and that several more provinces have recently shifted elementary school teacher training to universities. The figures for teachers' colleges do not, therefore, provide a complete picture of elementary school teacher training, nor do they truly reflect year-to-year changes, as the shift-over from teachers' colleges to universities in the various provinces occurred in different years. On the basis of such considerations, difficult problems are posed for assessing future growth of enrolment in teachers' colleges. Implicit in the projections is the assumption that continuing future shifts from teachers' colleges to universities will take place gradually.

Even if an attempt was made to estimate the needed future output of elementary school teachers from all educational institutions (which is not done in this Study), there would be additional difficulties for projections. First, although the underlying demand for teachers is not rising, if judged merely by the growth of the primary school population (projections in Chapter 2 show that primary enrolment is estimated to be no larger 10 years hence than today), there would still be ample scope -- and opportunity under the developing circumstances -- to bolster demand by raising teacher qualifications and by reducing pupilteacher ratios. Second, there is always a large pool of qualified teachers temporarily retired from classroom work, whose rate of re-entry into the active teaching profession would be extremely difficult to predict.

The historical and projected figures on teachers' college enrolment should, therefore, be viewed in the light of these considerations. The projections shown in Table 4-17 are, therefore, admittedly rather rough estimates.

Table 4-17
Enrolment in Teachers' Colleges
(In thousand 8 )

| $1951-52$ | $1955-56$ | $1960-61$ | $1965-66$ | $1970-71$ | $1975-76$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.6 | 10.7 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 23.1 | 20.8 |

Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-11 and B-12.

## APPENDICES

The following is an outline of the material contained in the various Appendices:

Appendix A: Enrolment statistics for all provinces, each year from 1951-52 to 1965-66: all elementary and secondary grades, full-time undergraduate and graduate university enrolment by sex, and fulltime non-university post-secondary enrolment.

Appendix B: Enrolment statistics for Canada, each year from 1951-52 to 1965-66 and projected to 1975-76: all elementary and secondary grades, full-time undergraduate and graduate university enrolment by sex, part-time undergraduate and graduate enrolment (actual figures as far as available), university degrees granted by level and by sex, and full-time non-university post-secondary enrolment.

Appendix C: For Canada, each year from 1951-52 to 1965-66, and projected to 1975-76: grade ratios for grades two to thirteen, grade survival ratios based on grade two, postsecondary enrolment ratios based on the 18-24 age group, part-time as percentage of full-time enrolment by level, and degrees granted as percentage of selected age groups, by level. For provinces, university enrolment ratios for each year from 1951-52 to 1965-66, based on the 18-24 age group.

Appendix D: Selected enrolment statistics for the United States, each year from 1955-56 to 1965-66 and projections to 1975-76: total primary, secondary and university enrolment; also, degrees granted, by level.

Appendix E: For Canada, selected summary charts, showing enrolment by level for the years 1951-52 to 1975-76.

## Definitions

1. Elementary enrolment includes all pupils in kindergarten, grades one to eight, and auxiliary classes, for all elementary schools (public, private and federally administered).
2. Secondary enrolment includes all pupils in grades nine to thirteen, and in ungraded special classes which are under the administration of secondary schools, for all secondary schools (public, private and federally administered).
3. Post-secondary enrolment includes enrolment in
(a) universities and colleges, for winter session only;
(b) full-time non-university post-secondary institutions: teachers' colleges and technical institutions. The latter includes technical institutes, community colleges and all types of non-university post-secondary enrolment, except nurse training in diploma courses (R. N.) at hospital schools.

Symbols used in tables
n. a. -- Not available.

- -- Nil, unless otherwise indicated.


## APPENDIX A

> ENROLMENT STATISTICS FOR PROVINCES, $1951-52$ TO $1965-66$
Appendix Table A-1
NEWFOUNDLAND


| Total Primary | 73,715 | 77,540 | 81,546 | 86,231 | 90,528 | 95,194 | 98,836 | 103,546 | 107,559 | 109,630 | 112.621 | 115,611 | 117.508 | 119,781 | 121,961 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Secondary | 9,983 | 10,273 | 10,818 | 11,569 | 12,205 | 13,027 | 14,512 | 15,733 | 17,308 | 19,287 | 21,442 | 22,535 | 23,367 | 24,385 | 24,986 |
| Sub-total | 83,698 | 87,813 | 92,364 | 97,800 | 102,733 | 108,221 | 113,348 | 119,279 | 124,867 | 128,917 | 134,063 | 138,146 | 140,875 | 144,166 | 146,947 |
| Total Post-secondary | 379 | 426 | 421 | 486 | 577 | 740 | 998 | 1.070 | 1,060 | 1,238 | 1.757 | 1,998 | 2,286 | 2,833 | 3,565 |
| Grand Total | 84,077 | 88,239 | 92,785 | 98,286 | 103,310 | 108,961 | 114,346 | 120,349 | 125,927 | 130.155 | 135,820 | 140,144 | 143,161 | 146,999 | 150,512 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of 5-24 Age Group | 60.2 | 60.4 | 61.4 | 62.1 | 62.6 | 63.6 | 64.9 | 66.6 | 67.5 | 68.0 | 58.6 | 68.4 | 67.5 | 67.2 | 67.2 |

Appendix Table A-2

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Appendix Table A-3

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | (1) | ) 297 | 306 | 349 | 3,974 | 2,444 | 4,288 | 4,513 | 4,665 | 4,943 | 5,713 | 6.088 | 6,524 | 7.446 | 7.680 |
| Grade 1 | 18,004 | 18,774 | 19,104 | 19,167 | 16,121 | 17,981 | 16.015 | 16,014 | 15,784 | 15,892 | 15,835 | 15.875 | 15,685 | 15,136 | 15,543 |
| Grade 2 | 10,218 | 10,449 | 11,866 | 12,554 | 12,947 | 13,373 | 13,639 | 13,884 | 14,401 | 14,226 | 14,687 | 14,812 | 14.925 | 15,198 | 14.571 |
| Grade 3 | 10,099 | 10.047 | 10,243 | 11.746 | 12,205 | 12,756 | 13,244 | 13,697 | 13,784 | 14,112 | 14,107 | 14,550 | 14.694 | 14,765 | 15,164 |
| Grade 4 | 9.238 | 9,772 | 9,867 | 10,230 | 11,614 | 12,100 | 12,535 | 13,112 | 13.786 | 13,624 | 14,079 | 14,240 | 14,574 | 14,842 | 14,947 |
| Grade 5 | 8,057 | 8,904 | 9,453 | 9,571 | 9,827 | 11,249 | 11,888 | 12,277 | 12,772 | 13,153 | 13,331 | 13,824 | 14,134 | 14,195 | 14,627 |
| Grade 6 | 7.279 | 7,631 | 8,342 | 9,010 | 9,134 | 9,446 | 10,809 | 11.612 | 11,858 | 12,134 | 12,630 | 12.723 | 13,114 | 13,733 | 13,976 |
| Grade 7 | 6,219 | 6,568 | 6,943 | 7.644 | 8,345 | 8,530 | 8,803 | 10,223 | 11.277 | 11.488 | 11.797 | 12.335 | 12.520 | 13,273 | 13,441 |
| Grade 8 | 4,601 | 5,098 | 5,422 | 5,960 | 6,361 | 7,315 | 7.615 | 8,214 | 9,232 | 10,058 | 10,431 | 11.114 | 11.277 | 11.139 | 11.938 |
| Junior Auxiliary <br> Classes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 50 | 61 | 54 | 74 |
| Total | 73,715 | 77,540 | 81,546 | 86,231 | 90,528 | 95,194 | 98,836 | 103,546 | 107,559 | 109,630 | 112,621 | 115,611 | 117.508 | 119,781 | 121,961 |

[^12]Appendix Table A-4

|  |  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-86 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, Grade | 9 | 4,227 | 4,432 | 4,917 | 5,530 | 6.047 | 6,394 | 7.388 | 7,712 | 8,371 | 9.147 | 10.118 | 10.365 | 10,893 | 11,355 | 10,905 |
| Grade | 10 | 3,030 | 3,176 | 3.245 | 3,518 | 3.489 | 3,858 | 3,931 | 4,887 | 4,960 | 5.772 | 6.476 | 6,841 | 6,880 | 7,310 | 7,999 |
| Grade |  | 2,160 | 2,180 | 2,201 | 2,110 | 2,276 | 2.425 | 2,807 | 2,796 | 3,506 | 3.772 | 4.270 | 4.779 | 5.210 | 5,329 | 5,750 |
| Grade |  | 62 | 35 | 47 | 46 | 32 | 37 | 44 | 73 | 125 | 162 | 73 | 95 | 57 | 68 | 45 |
| Special and Other Classes |  | 504 | 450 | 408 | 365 | 361 | 313 | 342 | 265 | 346 | 434 | 505 | 454 | 327 | 323 | 287 |
| Total |  | 9,983 | 10,273 | 10.818 | 11.569 | 12,205 | 13,027 | 14,512 | 15,733 | 17,308 | 19.287 | 21.442 | 22.535 | 23,367 | 24,385 | 24,986 |

Appendix Table A-S

| 1951-52 |  | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1954-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technical Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 | 181 | 397 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 379 | 426 | 421 | 482 | 573 | 731 | 978 | 1.049 | 1.039 | 1,205 | 1.740 | 1,964 | 2,197 | 2,601 | 3,106 |
| Graduate | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 9 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 33 | 17 | 34 | 47 | 51 | 62 |
| Total University | 379 | 426 | 421 | 486 | 577 | 740 | 998 | 1.070 | 1.060 | 1,238 | 1,757 | 1,998 | 2,244 | 2,652 | 3,168 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 379 | 426 | 421 | 486 | 577 | 740 | 998 | 1,070 | 1,060 | 1,238 | 1,757 | 1.998 | 2,286 | 2,833 | 3,565 |

[^13]Appendix Table A- ${ }^{-1}$
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Surmary of School Enrolment
1951-52 to 1965-66

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-50 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 17,105 | 17.730 | 18,408 | 18.431 | 19,093 | 19,462 | 19,365 | 19,980 | 20,615 | 20,645 | 21,135 | 21,488 | 21,800 | 21,615 | 21,579 |
| Total Secondary | 3,075 | 3,090 | 3.095 | 3.367 | 3,576 | 3,888 | 4,000 | 4,181 | 4,281 | 4.621 | 5,292 | 5,679 | 6,019 | 6,712 | 6,836 |
| Sub-total | 20,180 | 20,820 | 21,503 | 21,798 | 22,569 | 23,350 | 23,365 | 24,161 | 24,896 | 25,266 | 26,427 | 27.167 | 27.819 | 28,327 | 28,415 |
| Total Post-secondary | 315 | 332 | 300 | 288 | 321 | 356 | 391 | 495 | 603 | 638 | 786 | 780 | 788 | 881 | 924 |
| Grand Total | 20,495 | 21,152 | 21.803 | 22,086 | 22,990 | 23,706 | 23,756 | 24,656 | 25,499 | 25,904 | 27.213 | 27.947 | 28.607 | 29,208 | 29,339 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 59.4 | 59.9 | 60.6 | 61.0 | 63.3 | 64.6 | 64.2 | 65.6 | 66.4 | 66.2 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 68.3 | 68.6 | 67.3 |

Appendix Table A-7
PRINGE EDWARD ISLAND
School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups (1)

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 95.8 | 96.4 | 97.4 | 95.0 | 95.9 | 94.8 | $93.1$ | 95.6 | 95.9 | 94.7 | 95.0 | 96.4 | 97.8 | 98.3 | 98.1 |
| ```Secondary Enrol- ment as a Per- centage of 14-17 Age Group``` | 44.2 | 43.5 | 43.0 | 47.4 | S1.1 | 55.8 | 55.6 | 58.1 | 58.6 | 59.2 | 66.4 | 67.6 | 66.1 | 70.7 | 70.5 |
| Pull-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 |

[^14]Appendix Table A-8
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,

| $1951-52$ | $1952-53$ | $1953-54$ | $1954-55$ | $1955-56$ | $1956-57$ | $1957-58$ | $1958-59$ | $1959-60$ | $1960-61$ | $1961-62$ | $1962-63$ | $1963-64$ | $1964-65$ | $1965-66$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Kindergarten | 72 | 85 | 216 | 157 | 203 | 211 | 158 | 139 | 172 | 194 | 170 | 165 | 70 | 54 | 75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 1 | 2,690 | 3,127 | 3,208 | 3,041 | 2,893 | 2,846 | 2,548 | 2,811 | 2,736 | 2,926 | 2,975 | 3,062 | 3,131 | 2,933 | 2,947 |
| Grade 2 | 2,293 | 2,374 | 2,738 | 2,761 | 2,804 | 2,736 | 2,655 | 2,577 | 2,671 | 2,627 | 2,754 | 2,793 | 2,861 | 2,854 | 2,659 |
| Grade 3 | 2,354 | 2,297 | 2,327 | 2.631 | 2,790 | 2,731 | 2,647 | 2,713 | 2,578 | 2,519 | 2,668 | 2.662 | 2,788 | 2,789 | 2,842 |
| Grade 4 | 2,078 | 2,177 | 2,175 | 2,195 | 2,503 | 2,638 | 2,639 | 2,623 | 2.654 | 2,480 | 2,526 | 2,543 | 2,666 | 2,753 | 2,704 |
| Grade 5 | 2,014 | 2,035 | 2,184 | 2,114 | 2,210 | 2,488 | 2,513 | 2,628 | 2,644 | 2,586 | 2,554 | 2,597 | 2,636 | 2,677 | 2,755 |
| Grade 6 | 1,953 | 1.920 | 1,937 | 2,024 | 2.082 | 2,106 | 2,281 | 2,515 | 2,584 | 2,488 | 2,646 | 2,472 | 2,549 | 2,528 | 2,509 |
| Grade 7 | 1,941 | 1,885 | 1,839 | 1,830 | 1,979 | 1.925 | 1,970 | 2,216 | 2,425 | 2,451 | 2,416 | 2,547 | 2,472 | 2,478 | 2,556 |
| Grade 8 | 1,710 | 1,830 | 1,784 | 1.678 | 1.629 | 1.768 | 1,754 | 1,758 | 2,119 | 2,343 | 2,410 | 2,618 | 2,575 | 2,488 | 2,455 |
| Junior Auxiliary <br> Classes | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 32 | 31 | 16 | 29 | 52 | 51 | 77 |
| Total | 17,105 | 17,730 | 18,408 | 18,431 | 19,093 | 19.462 | 19,365 | 19,980 | 20,615 | 20,645 | 21,135 | 21,488 | 21,800 | 21,61.5 | 21.579 |

Appendix Table A-9
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling,

|  |  |  | 951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, | Grade | 9 | 1.150 | 1.268 | 1,338 | 1,469 | 1.432 | 1,405 | 1,463 | 1,597 | 1.540 | 1.733 | 2.073 | 2,069 | 2.154 | 2,465 | 2,272 |
|  | Grade | 10 | 1.188 | 1,076 | 1,061 | 1,131 | 1,236 | 1,255 | 1,213 | 1,314 | 1;336 | 1,474 | 1,668 | 1,733 | 1,909 | 1,808 | 1,985 |
|  | Grade | 11 | 550 | 599 | 501 | 508 | 513 | 704 | 747 | 662 | 792 | 730 | 843 | 1,098 | 1,113 | 1,340 | 1,394 |
|  | Grade | 12 | 72 | 82 | 195 | 249 | 374 | 447 | 509 | 531 | 570 | 656 | 644 | 681 | 714 | 964 | 1.088 |
| Special and Classes | Other |  | 115 | 65 | - | 10 | 21 | 77 | 68 | 77 | 43 | 28 | 64 | 98 | 129 | 135 | 97 |
| Total |  |  | 3.075 | 3,090 | 3,095 | 3,367 | 3,576 | 3,888 | 4,000 | 4,181 | 4,281 | 4,621 | 5,292 | 5,679 | 6,019 | 6.712 | 6,836 |

Appendix Table A-10
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAMD
Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment,

|  | 1-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1951-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 57 | 64 | 43 | 42 | 58 | 46 | 41 | 82 | 78 | 75 | 103 | 75 | 50 | 79 | - (1) |
| Technical Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uni versities |  |  | 257 | 246 | 263 | 310 | 350 | 413 | 525 | 563 | 683 | 705 | 738 | 802 | 924 |
| Graduate |  | 2 | $-$ | - |  |  |  | - | - | $\overline{5}_{563}$ | $\overline{683}$ | $\overline{705}$ | $\overline{738}$ |  |  |
| Total University | 258 | 268 | 257 | 246 | 263 | 310 | 350 | 413 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 315 | 332 | 300 | 288 | 321 | 356 | 391 | 495 | 603 | 638 | 786 | 780 | 788 | 881 | 924 |

(1) Elementary teacher training is provided at university.
Appendix Table A-l1
NOVA SCOTIA
$\frac{\text { Surmary of School Enrolment }}{1951-52 \text { to 1965-56 }}$

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 2956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 124.293 | 126,740 | 131.189 | 134,713 | 138,973 | 141,202 | 144.019 | 149,635 | 154,240 | 155,841 | 159,006 | 160,019 | 161,449 | 162,299 | 163.039 |
| Total Secondary | 19,017 | 20,309 | 20,987 | 22,909 | 24,028 | 25,097 | 26.898 | 28,497 | 29,889 | 30,672 | 34,594 | 37.436 | 40,015 | 42,216 | 42,923 |
| Sub-total | 143,310 | 147,049 | 152,176 | 157,622 | 163,001 | 166. 299 | 170,917 | 178,132 | 184,129 | 186,513 | 193,600 | 197.455 | 201,464 | 204.515 | 205,962 |
| Total Post-secondary | 3,857 | 3,885 | 4,160 | 4,323 | 4.773 | 4,839 | 5,087 | 5,406 | 5,785 | 6,344 | 6.775 | 7.744 | 8,211 | 9,212 | 10,236 |
| Grand Total | 147.167 | 150,934 | 156,336 | 161,945 | 167.774 | 171,138 | 176,004 | 183,538 | 189,914 | 192,857 | 200,375 | 205,199 | 209,675 | 213.727 | 216,198 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 65.5 | 65.7 | 66.6 | 67.3 | 67.8 | 67.1 | 68.1 | 69.9 | 70.8 | 70.6 | 71.9 | 71.9 | 71.5 | 11.7 | 71.7 |

Appendix Table A-12

| NOVA SCOTIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1951-52 to 1965-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 107.2 | 105.6 | 106.0 | 105.3 | 105.1 | 103.0 | $103.4$ | 105.7 | 106.8 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.6. | 105.5 | 105.8 | 107.0 |
| ```Secondary Enrol- ment as a Per- centage of 14-17 Age Group``` | 44.6 | 46.9 | 47.9 | 51.1 | 52.3 | 53.0 | 55.3 | 57.2 | 57.8 | 57.2 | 62.2 | 64.7 | 65.8 | 67.7 | 67.6 |
| ```Full-time Post- secondary Enrol- ment as a Per- centage of 18-24 Age Group``` | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 11.9 |

[^15]Appendix Table A-13

## nova scoria

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1955-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 14.741 | 14,716 | 14,967 | 15,292 | 15,225 | 15,702 | 15,864 | 17,382 | 17,180 | 18,023 | 18,117 | 18,849 | 18,252 | 18,422 | 18,508 |
| Grade 1 | 14,531 | 18,306 | 20,332 | 19,163 | 18,685 | 17,933 | 17,977 | 17,818 | 19,052 | 18,169 | 18,252 | 17,742 | 18,386 | 17.863 | 18,012 |
| Grade 2 | 14,624 | 14,485 | 15,935 | 18,183 | 18,001 | 17,408 | 16,929 | 17,261 | 17,410 | 17,983 | 18,355 | 18,448 | 18,084 | 18,438 | 17,926 |
| Grade 3 | 15,782 | 14,487 | 14,459 | 15,989 | 18,357 | 18,137 | 17,712 | 17,426 | 17,772 | 17,470 | 18,272 | 18.537 | 18,869 | 18,434 | 18,700 |
| Grade 4 | 15,270 | 14,795 | 14,158 | 14,192 | 15,907 | 17.904 | 17,842 | 17,678 | 17.424 | 17,352 | 17.649 | 18,313 | 18.430 | 18,701 | 18,198 |
| Grade 5 | 14.345 | 14,475 | 14,427 | 13,982 | 13,846 | 15,275 | 17,279 | 17,548 | 17,643 | 17,025 | 17.165 | 17,296 | 18,061 | 18,055 | 18,452 |
| Grade 6 | 13,047 | 13.009 | 13,615 | 13,830 | 13.692 | 13,593 | 15,048 | 17,010 | 17,423 | 17,263 | 17.418 | 17.230 | 17.155 | 17,761 | 17.759 |
| Grade 7 | 12,116 | 12,103 | 12,295 | 13,069 | 13.487 | 13,335 | 13,443 | 15,033 | 16.755 | 17.212 | 17,372 | 17,360 | 17.520 | 17,690 | 18,278 |
| Grade 8 | 9.837 | 10,018 | 10,281 | 10,657 | 11,469 | 11,647 | 11,552 | 12,080 | 13,093 | 14,709 | 15,609 | 15,426 | 15,625 | 15,710 | 16,039 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes | - | 346 | 720 | 356 | 304 | 268 | 373 | 399 | 488 | 635 | 797 | 818 | 1,067 | 1.225 | 1,167 |
| Total | 124,293 | 126,740 | 131,189 | 134,713 | 138,973 | 141,202 | 144,019 | 149,635 | 154,240 | 155,841 | 159,006 | 160,019 | 161,449 | 162,299 | 163.039 |

Appendix Table A-14

|  |  |  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, | Grade | 9 | 7.918 | 8,273 | 8,436 | 8,856 | 9.281 | 9,930 | 10,094 | 10,148 | 10,828 | 11,457 | 13,293 | 13,983 | 13,815 | 14,288 | 14,218 |
|  | Grade | 10 | 5,731 | 6,167 | 6,491 | 7,060 | 7,279 | 7,599 | 8,332 | 8,608 | 8,418 | 8,801 | 9,947 | 11,147 | 12,070 | 11,859 | 12,221 |
|  | Grade | 11 | 3,987 | 4,234 | 4,455 | 4,776 | 5,152 | 5,200 | 5,665 | 6,680 | 6,993 | 6,577 | 7,148 | 8,296 | 9,185 | 10,149 | 10,183 |
|  | Grade | 12 | 1,340 | 1,614 | 1,571 | 1,850 | 1,912 | 1,965 | 2,302 | 2,557 | 3,104 | 3,329 | 3,540 | 3,447 | 4,334 | 5,282 | 5,461 |
|  | Grade | 13 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 67 | 82 | 104 | 118 | 147 | 44 | - | - | - |
| Special and Classes |  |  | 35 | 15 | 13 | 345 | 402 | 401 | 438 | 422 | 442 | 390 | 519 | 519 | 611 | 638 | 840 |
| Total |  |  | 19,017 | 20,309 | 20,987 | 22,909 | 24,028 | 25,097 | 26,898 | 28,497 | 29.889 | 30.672 | 34,594 | 37,436 | 40,015 | 42,216 | 42,923 |

Appencix Table A-15

|  | 951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 267 | 228 | 219 | 229 | 329 | 330 | 319 | 426 | 473 | 503 | 334 | 416 | 413 | 599 | 555 |
| Technical Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 30 | 32 | 294 | 76 | 104 | 224 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 3.504 | 3.579 | 3,876 | 4,036 | 4,385 | 4.445 | 4,705 | 4,864 | 5,167 | 5,664 | 6,237 | 6,792 | 7,453 | 8,109 | 8,997 |
| Graduate | 86 | 78 | 65 | 58 | 59 | 64 | 63 | 116 | 130 | 147 | 172 | 242 | 269 | 400 | 460 |
| Total University | 3,590 | 3.657 | 3,941 | 4.094 | 4,444 | 4,509 | 4.768 | 4.980 | 5,297 | 5,811 | 6,409 | 7,034 | 7.722 | 8,509 | 9,457 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 3,857 | 3,885 | 4,160 | 4,323 | 4,773 | 4,839 | 5,087 | 5,406 | 5.785 | 6,344 | 6.775 | 7,744 | 8,211 | 9,212 | 10,236 |

Appendix Table A-16

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 93,151 | 98,003 | 102,482 | 106,891 | 110,891 | 113,815 | 115,490 | 121.120 | 125,232 | 127,706 | 127.747 | 127,286 | 128,654 | 129,228 | 129,731 |
| Total Secondary | 15,582 | 15,489 | 16,982 | 17.569 | 18,387 | 20,047 | 21,554 | 24,065 | 25,720 | 27,570 | 30,683 | 32,335 | 34,794 | 37,373 | 37,795 |
| Sub-total | 108,733 | 113,492 | 119,464 | 124,460 | 129,278 | 133,862 | 137.044 | 145,185 | 150,952 | 155,276 | 158,430 | 159,621 | 163,448 | 166,601 | 167,526 |
| Total Post-secondary | 2.117 | 1,977 | 2,296 | 2,674 | 2,935 | 3,196 | 3,513 | 3,893 | 4,243 | 4,645 | 5,174 | 5.626 | 6,332 | 7,102 | 7.760 |
| Grand Total | 110,850 | 115,469 | 121,760 | 127,134 | 132,213 | 137.058 | 140.557 | 149,078 | 155,195 | 159,921 | 163.604 | 165,247 | 169,780 | 173,703 | 175,286 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 58.8 | 59.4 | 61.2 | 62.4 | 63.1 | 63.9 | 64.2 | 66.6 | 67.6 | 68.3 | 68.3 | 67.1 | 67.0 | 67.1 | 66.2 |

Appendix Table A-17
NEW BRUNSWICX

| 1951-52 to 1965-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1952-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (Pe | $r$ cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of S-13 Age Group | 93.4 | 94.1 | 94.8 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 94.6 | 94.0 | 96.4 | 96.9 | 96.7 | 94.4 | 93.6 | 94.5 | 95.2 | 96.1 |
| ```Secondary Enrol- ment as a Per- centage of 14-17 Age Group``` | 43.4 | 42.3 | 45.5 | 45.8 | 46.9 | 49.9 | 51.7 | 56.0 | 57.5 | 59.7 | 64.2 | 63.8 | 64.2 | 66.4 | 65.1 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.9 |

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Appendix Table A-18

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 17 | - | - | - | - | 34 | 63 | - | - | 91 | 66 | 75 | 75 | 89 | 35 |
| Grade 1 | 14,799 | 17,467 | 18,476 | 18,268 | 17,522 | 17,453 | 17.118 | 17.787 | 17,701 | 18,122 | 17.796 | 17.709 | 18,367 | 17.600 | 17.483 |
| Grade 2 | 13,174 | 13,146 | 15,220 | 16,457 | 16,572 | 16, 262 | 15,510 | 15,877 | 16,697 | 16,612 | 16.641 | 16,671 | 17.002 | 17,154 | 16,779 |
| Grade 3 | 13,335 | 13,255 | 13,093 | 14,969 | 16,438 | 16,307 | 15,996 | 16,216 | 16,125 | 16,576 | 16,396 | 16,570 | 17.073 | 16,766 | 16,986 |
| Grade 4 | 12,392 | 13,031 | 13,008 | 13,032 | 14,810 | 16,146 | 15,880 | 16,147 | 16,098 | 16,198 | 16,079 | 15,982 | 16,486 | 16,496 | 16,468 |
| Grade 5 | 11,921 | 12,302 | 12.780 | 12,772 | 12,929 | 14,573 | 15,902 | 16,526 | 16,522 | 16,255 | 16,038 | 16,445 | 16,522 | 16,822 | 16.839 |
| Grade 6 | 10,422 | 10,806 | 11,323 | 11,768 | 11,916 | 11.727 | 13.406 | 14,731 | 15,343 | 15,540 | 15.034 | 15,042 | 15,330 | 15,557 | 15,788 |
| Grade 7 | 9,351 | 9,679 | 10,117 | 10,638 | 11,243 | 11,388 | 11,333 | 13,176 | 14.639 | 15.229 | 15,596 | 14,947 | 14,702 | 15,377 | 15.697 |
| Grade 8 | 7,578 | 7,810 | 8, 266 | 8,736 | 9,174 | 9,764 | 10,085 | 10,399 | 11,791 | 12,910 | 13,696 | 13,519 | 13,097 | 13,022 | 13,312 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes | 162 | 507 | 199 | 251 | 287 | 161 | 197 | 261 | 316 | 173 | 405 | 326 | $-(1)$ | 345 | 343 |
| Total | 93,151 | 98,003 | 102,482 | 106,891 | 110,891 | 113,815 | 115,490 | 121,120 | 125,232 | 127,706 | 127.747 | 127,286 | 128,654 | 129,228 | 129,731 |

[^16]Appendix Table A-19
NEW BRUNSWICK
Eqrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling
1951-52 to 1965-66

|  |  |  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, | Grade | 9 | 5,337 | 5,617 | 5,773 | 6,226 | 6,697 | 7,342 | 7,779 | 8,175 | 8,733 | 10,070 | 11,347 | 11,931 | 12,151 | 12,586 | 12,247 |
|  | Grade | 10 | 3,843 | 4,146 | 4,680 | 4,785 | 5,026 | 5,566 | 5,987 | 7,002 | 6,999 | 7,142 | 8,322 | 9,214 | 9,817 | 10,170 | 10,423 |
|  | Grade | 11 | 2,591 | 2,765 | 3,147 | 3,440 | 3,533 | 3,867 | 4,099 | 4,887 | 5,652 | 5,496 | 5.923 | 6,376 | 7,058 | 7,945 | 8,393 |
|  | Grade | 12 | 1,275 | 1,824 | 2,052 | 2,403 | 2,583 | 2,669 | 2,758 | 3,308 | 3,672 | 4,114 | 3,957 | 4,119 | 5,073 | 6,131 | 6,204 |
|  | Grade | 13 | 17 | 44 | 36 | 39 | 32 | 39 | 95 | 130 | 103 | 114 | 621 | 119 | 72 | 51 | 38 |
| Special and Classes | Other |  | 2,519 | 1,093 | (1) 1,294 | 676 | 516 | 564 | 836 | 563 | 561 | 634 | 513 | 576 | 623 | 490 | 490 |
| Total |  |  | 15,582 | 15,489 | 16,982 | 17,569 | 18,387 | 20,047 | 21,554 | 24,065 | 25,720 | 27,570 | 30,683 | 32,335 | 34,794 | 37,373 | 37.795 |

[^17]Appendix Table A-20
Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment,
1951-52 to 1965-66

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 196u-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1365-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 163 | 135 | 252 | 361 | 391 | 405 | 395 | 526 | 510 | 521 | 563 | 581 | 972 | 1,054 | 1,070 |
| Technical Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 78 | 61 | 78 | 149 | 207 | 275 | 319 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 1,916 | 1,801 | 1,990 | 2,259 | 2,497 | 2,754 | 3,070 | 3.303 | 3,568 | 3,973 | 4,384 | 4,715 | 4,954 | 5,468 | 5,988 |
| Graduate |  | 41 | 54 | 54 | 47 | 37 | 48 | 64 | 87 | 90 | 149 | 181 | 199 | 305 | 383 |
| Total University | 1,954 | 1,842 | 2,044 | 2,313 | 2,544 | 2,791 | 3,118 | 3,367 | 3.655 | 4,063 | 4,533 | 4,896 | 5,153 | 5,773 | 5,371 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 2,117 | 1,977 | 2,296 | 2,674 | 2,935 | 3,196 | 3,513 | 3.893 | 4,243 | 4,645 | 5,174 | 5,626 | 6,332 | 7,102 | 7,760 |

Appendix Table A-21

| $1951-52$ | $1952-53$ | $1953-54$ | $1954-55$ | $1955-56$ | $1956-57$ | $1957-58$ | $1958-59$ | $1959-60$ | $1960-61$ | $1961-62$ | $1962-63$ | $1963-64$ | $1964-65$ | $1965-66$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Total Primary | 653,199 | 688,288 | 723,980 | 773,843 | 806,550 | 827,796 | 854,851 | 880,381 | 903,304 | 930,315 | 950,828 | 970,492 | 1,000,741 | 1,026,847 | 1,044,403 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Secondary | 104,337 | 114,668 | 125,803 | 129,335 | 146,105 | 163,709 | 182,584 | 210,898 | 233,347 | 261,622 | 303,599 | 337,352 | 360,037 | 384,343 | 415,812 |
| Sub-total | 757,536 | 802,956 | 849,783 | 903,178 | 952,655 | 991,505 | 1,037,435 | 1,091,279 | 1,136,651 | 1,191,937 | 1,254,427 | 1,307,844 | 1,360,778 | 1,411,190 | 1,460, 215 |
| Total Post-secondary | 27,575 | 28,407 | 29.349 | 29,754 | 32,704 | 35,564 | 40,041 | 44,908 | 48,224 | 54,722 | 62,575 | 68.192 | 77,200 | 82,926 | 92,225 |
| Grand Total | 785,111 | 831,363 | 879,132 | 932,932 | 985,359 | 1,027,069 | 1,077,476 | 1,136,187 | 1,184,875 | 1.246,659 | 1,317,002 | 1.376 .036 | 1,437,978 | 1,494,116 | 1,552.440 |
| Grand Total as a <br> Percentage of <br> $\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}5-24 \text { Age Group } & 52.2 & 53.9 & 55.7 & 57.3 & 58.2 & 58.8 & 59.6 & 61.0 & 61.9 & 63.2 & 64.9\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix Table A-22

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | QUEBEC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Scho | Enrolm | ent_as_a | ercentag | of Sele | ted Aqe | roups ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1951 | 52 to 19 | 65-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 95.0 | 96.2 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 97.4 | 96.3 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 97.5 | 97.2 | 99.2 | 100.2 | 100.9 |
| Secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 14-17 Age Group | 38.3 | 40.7 | 43.5 | 43.1 | 46.4 | 49.6 | 52.2 | 57.7 | 61.0 | 65.4 | 72.5 | 77.9 | 80.2 | 83.4 | 88.3 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 14.0 |

[^18]Appendix Table A-23
QUEBEC
Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,
1951-52 to 2965-66


[^19]Appendix Table A-24

|  |  |  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1965-6年高 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, | Grade |  | ${ }^{31} 41,091$ | 43.781 | 47.977 | 52,781 | 59,668 | 64,968 | 70,235 | 79,665 | 85,385 | 93,360 | 108,509 | 114,844 | 115,362 | 121,548 | 125,412 |
|  | Grade |  | 28,816 | 30. 154 | 32,869 | 37.276 | 41,632 | 47,508 | 52,862 | 59,517 | 68,224 | 75,912 | 80,644 | 93,559 | 101,367 | 98,741 | 108,400 |
|  | Grade |  | 15,821 | 16.833 | 19,120 | 20,870 | 24.466 | 27,995 | 32,964 | 39,321 | 42.666 | 50,610 | 63,267 | 66,792 | 75,892 | 83,764 | 83.600 |
|  | Grade |  | 10,366 | 11,127 | 12,702 | 13,692 | 15,612 | 17.930 | 20,564 | 26,209 | 31.823 | 34,946 | 43,241 | 51,197 | 53,470 | 62.050 | 69,600 |
|  | Grade | 12 | 3,024 | 3,113 | 3,893 | 3,632 | 3,927 | 4,308 | 4,664 | 5,497 | 4,838 | 5,936 | 7,199 | 9,799 | 12,911 | 11.773 | 13,300 |
|  | Grade |  | 115 | 158 | 134 | 181 | 289 | 279 | 304 | 290 | 411 | 407 | 450 | 563 | 700 | 674 | 600 |
| Special and Classes |  | 5,104 ${ }^{(4)} 9,502{ }^{(4)} 9,108^{(4)}$ |  |  |  | ) 903 | 511 | 721 | 991 | 399 | 233,347 | (5) 451 | 389 | 598 | 335 | 5,793 | 14,900 |
| Total |  |  | 104,337 | 114,658 | 125,803 | 129.335 | 146,105 | 163,709 | 182,584 | 210,898 |  | 261,622 | 303,599 | 337,352 | 360.037 | 384,343 | 415,812 |

[^20]Appendix Taille A-25

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 4.022 | 4.247 | 4.440 | 3,306 | 4.450 | 5.026 | 5,943 | 7.512 | 8.115 | 9.676 | 11,605 | 12,828 | 14.429 | 13,063 | 13.099 |
| Technical Institutions | s 2,843 | 3,245 | 3,563 | 3,932 | 4,257 | 4,636 | 5,337 | 5,981 | 6.553 | 7.203 | 7,814 | 8,040 | 9.166 | 10.463 | 11,810 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 19,468 | 19,847 | 20,302 | 21.317 | 22,792 | 24,815 | 27.385 | 30,008 | 31,947 | 35.862 | 40,849 | 44,511 | 49,737 | 54,759 | 61,506 |
| Graduate | 1.242 | 1,068 | 1,044 | 1.199 | 1.205 | 1.087 | 1,376 | 1,407 | 1,609 | 1.981 | 2,307 | 2,813 | 3.868 | 4,641 | 5,810 |
| Total University | 20,710 | 20,915 | 21,346 | 22.516 | 23,997 | 25.902 | 28,761 | 31.415 | 33,556 | 37,843 | 43,156 | 47.324 | 53,605 | 59,400 | 67,316 |
| Total Post-secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: See Appendix Table A-23.
Appendix Table A-26

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-ธิ0 | 1960-61 | 1761-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-56 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (Number | of stude | ents) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 657.542 | 715,380 | 770,599 | 822.553 | 865,330 | 913.141 | 971,051 | 2,025,841 | 1,079,067 | 1,121,909 | 1,156,812 | 1.191.198 | 1,232,858 | L280.049 | 1,323,743 |
| Total Secondary | 155.056 | 162,564 | 170,945 | 183.415 | 199.793 | 213,451 | 234,476 | 254,659 | 272,619 | 300,912 | 340.863 | 377.148 | 413,664 | 445.461 | 467,164 |
| Sub-total | 812,598 | 877,944 | 941,544 | 1,005968 | 1,065,123 | 1,126,592 | 1,205,527 | 4,280,500 | 1,351,686 | 1,422,821 | 1,497,675 | 1,568, 346 | 1,646,522 | 1,725.510 | 1,790,907 |
| Total Post-secondary | 22,798 | 22,533 | 22.153 | 24,544 | 27,625 | 29,466 | 31,116 | 35,167 | 38,070 | 41,913 | 45.888 | 48,773 | 55.324 | 62.986 | 72,293 |
| Grand Total | 835,396 | 900,477 | 963.697 | 1,030,512 | 1,092,748 | 2156,058 | 1,236,643 | 1,315,667 | 1,389756 | 1,464,734 | 1,543.563 | 1,617,119 | 1.701,846 | 1,788, 496 | 1,863,200 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 60.0 | 61.3 | 63.1 | 64.8 | 66.3 | 67.9 | 68.8 | 69.7 | 71.2 | 72.3 | 73.8 | 75.2 | 76.5 | 77.5 | 77.8 |

Appendix Tazle A-2T

| CNTARIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schocl Errolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-52 to 1965-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 99.3 | 99.1 | 100.3 | 100.3 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.8 | 100.3 | 99.6 | 100.4 | 101.9 | 103.5 | 104.6 |
| Secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 14-18 Age Group | 49.6 | 50.4 | 51.8 | 54.1 | 57.6 | 60.2 | 62.2 | 63.5 | 65.1 | 68.2 | 73.6 | 76.8 | 78.0 | 78.7 | 78.3 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.3 |

[^21]ONTARIO
Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling, (1)
1951-52_to 1965-66

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1065-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 59,850 | 62,476 | 59,742 | 61,864 | 65,232 | 71,455 | 77,964 | 84,217 | 89,652 | 94,465 | 100,575 | 105,941 | 111,390 | 121,347 | 130,644 |
| Grade 1 | 94,109 | 109,231 | 123,148 | 125,706 | 126,525 | 129,290 | 135,676 | 143,557 | 148,193 | 154,039 | 155,938 | 158,961 | 164,500 | 168,035 | 172,243 |
| Grade 2 | 85,837 | 91,737 | 107,030 | 119,424 | 118,879 | 121,134 | 125,258 | 129,444 | 137,240 | 141,599 | 146,191 | 148,390 | 152,249 | 156,179 | 158,995 |
| Grade 3 | 81,603 | 84,945 | 90,735 | 105,754 | 117,854 | 117,703 | 120,345 | 122,629 | 126,774 | 133,276 | 137,470 | 141,767 | 145,428 | 149.008 | 152.420 |
| Grade 4 | 76,852 | 80,934 | 83,240 | 86,831 | 99,351 | 111,315 | 113,990 | 115,538 | 117,768 | 122,030 | 127,996 | 132,223 | 137,323 | 140,450 | 143.910 |
| Grade 5 | 72,308 | 79.380 | 82,844 | 84,398 | 88.136 | 103.701 | 216,206 | 117.466 | 118.993 | 120.418 | 124,739 | 130,756 | 135,519 | 140,415 | 143,453 |
| Grade 6 | 66,489 | 73.492 | 80.083 | 83,264 | 84,454 | 88,006 | 103,735 | 114.769 | 116,332 | 118,010 | 119,464 | 123,413 | 130,136 | 134,827 | 139,388 |
| Grade 7 | 64,541 | 67,315 | 73,819 | 79,771 | 83,376 | 84,316 | 88,649 | 103,967 | 114,931 | 116,643 | 119,455 | 120,535 | 124,665 | 131,960 | 136,271 |
| Grade 8 | 57,114 | 61,077 | 64,699 | 69,916 | 75,109 | 78,878 | 80,704 | 84,909 | 99,204 | 109,576 | 111,830 | 114,734 | 116,402 | 120,355 | 126.518 |
| Junior Auxiliary <br> Classes | 4,839 | 4.793 | 5,259 | 5,625 | 6,414 | 7,343 | 8,524 | 9,345 | 9,980 | 11.853 | 13.154 | 14,478 | 15,246 | 17.473 | 19,901 |
| Total ${ }^{(2)}$ | 657,542 | 715,380 | 770,599 | 822,553 | 865,330 | 913,141 | 971,051 | 1.025,841 | 1.079.067 | .121,909 | 1,156,812 | 1,191,198 | .232,858 | .280.049 | 1.323.743 |

[^22]Appendix Table A-29


[^23]Appendix Table A-30

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Numbe | of stu | ents) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 1,528 | 1,873 | 1.732 | 2,692 | 3,139 | 3,442 | 3,647 | 4,688 | 5,951 | 6.730 | 6,058 | 5,514 | 6,390 | 6,475 | 5,913 |
| Technical Institutions | 5 - | - | - | - | 1,844 | 2,153 | 1.838 | 2,674 | 2,714 | 3.083 | 3,959 | 3,990 | 4,743 | 5,718 | 7,397 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 19,495 | 19,333 | 19,037 | 20,442 | 21.088 | 22,195 | 23,805 | 25,768 | 27,194 | 29,501 | 32,968 | 35,941 | 39,990 | 45,369 | 52,124 |
| Graduate | 1,675 | 1,327 | 1,384 | 1,410 | 1,554 | 1,676 | 1,826 | 2,037 | 2,211 | 2,599 | 2,903 | 3,328 | 4,201 | 5,424 | 6,859 |
| Total University | 21,170 | 20,660 | 20,421 | 21,852 | 22,642 | 23,871 | 25,631 | 27,805 | 29,405 | 32,100 | 35,871 | 39,269 | 44,191 | 50,793 | 58,983 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^24]Appendix Table A-31

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-54 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 119,734 | 127.686 | 134,255 | 139,244 | 144,262 | 148,016 | 146,792 | 147.958 | 157.443 | 164,302 | 164,680 | 170,523 | 175,180 | 178.204 | 179,219 |
| Total Secondary | 23.075 | 22.370 | 23.647 | 25,408 | 28,004 | 30,047 | 31,219 | 34,533 | 36,494 | 41,282 | 47.058 | 50,863 | 54,582 | 57,970 | 59,923 |
| Sub-total | 142,809 | 150,056 | 157.902 | 164,652 | 172,266 | 178,063 | 178,011 | 182.491 | 193,937 | 205,584 | 211.738 | 221,386 | 229,762 | 236,174 | 239,142 |
| Total Post-secondary | 4.414 | 4,393 | 4,522 | 4,763 | 4,903 | 4.964 | 5,379 | 5,878 | 6,438 | 6,830 | 7.487 | 8,210 | 9,696 | 10,333 | 11,858 |
| Grand Total | 147,223 | 154,449 | 162,424 | 169,415 | 177.169 | 183,027 | 183,390 | 188,369 | 200,375 | 212,414 | 219.225 | 229,596 | 239,458 | 246,507 | 251,000 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 59.2 | 60.2 | 62.3 | 63.5 | 64.4 | 64.9 | 63.3 | 63.4 | 65.6 | 67.7 | 68.0 | 69.5 | 70.5 | 71.1 | 71.1 |

Appendix Table A-32
MANITOBA
School_Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups (1)
1951-52 1952-53 $1953-541954-551955-56 \quad 1956-571957-581958-59$

| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 98.8 | 99.9 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 99.6 | 98.2 | 94.4 | 92.4 | 95.2 | 96.4 | 93.7 | 95.6 | 96.9 | 98.0 | 98.3 |
| Secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 14-17 Age Group | 50.3 | 47.7 | 50.1 | 52.9 | 56.9 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 63.6 | 64.8 | 70.1 | 76.8 | 79.2 | 80.0 | 81.5 | 81.9 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 12.2 |

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
MAMTTOSA
Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,
1951-52 to 1965-6ิ

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 4,428 | 5,166 | 4,804 | 5,035 | 5,072 | 5,623 | 5,475 | 5,902 | 6,129 | 6,266 | 6,172 | 6,142 | 6,320 | 6,288 | 7.114 |
| (1) (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 16,233 | 16,652 | 18,973 | 20,696 | 19,896 | 19,891 | 19,066 | 19,225 | 20.185 | 21,120 | 21,465 | 22,193 | 22,109 | 22,475 | 21,798 |
| Grade 3 | 16,052 | 16,409 | 16,544 | 18,597 | 20,195 | 19,771 | 19,141 | 18,476 | 19.805 | 20,-12 | 20,562 | 21,484 | 21,874 | 21,572 | 21,654 |
| Grade 4 | 15,003 | 15,921 | 15,903 | 15,975 | 18,224 | 19,649 | 18,564 | 18,091 | 18,688 | 19,605 | 19,646 | 20,706 | 21,518 | 21,560 | 20,952 |
| Grade 5 | 14,111 | 14.913 | 15,709 | 15,525 | 15,869 | 17,877 | 18,645 | 17.937 | 18,625 | 18,954 | 19,442 | 20.123 | 21,034 | 21.433 | 21.595 |
| Grade 6 | 12,850 | 13,451 | 14,286 | 14,952 | 15,134 | 15,042 | 16,659 | 17,509 | 17,858 | 18,317 | 18,075 | 19,330 | 19,675 | 20,268 | 20,728 |
| Grade 7 | 11,816 | 12,595 | 13,271 | 14,089 | 14,636 | 14,704 | 14,358 | 16,181 | 18,048 | 18,405 | 18,610 | 19,087 | 19,955 | 20,320 | 20,568 |
| Grade 8 | 9,944 | 10,487 | 11,234 | 11,864 | 12,771 | 13,339 | 12,863 | 13,132 | 15,276 | 17,078 | 16,790 | 17,233 | 17,497 | 17.736 | 18,697 |
| Junior Auxiliary <br> Classes | 101 | ( | (2) 274 | 410 | 411 | 508 | 502 | 589 | 670 | 775 | 653 | 578 | 973 | $2.797^{(3)}$ | 2,097 |
| Total | 119,734 | 127,686 | 134,255 | 139,244 | 144,262 | 148,016 | 146,792 | 147,958 | 157,443 | 164,302 | 164,680 | 170,523 | 175,180 | 178,204 | 179,219 |

[^25]Appendix Tacle A-34

| $1951-52$ | $1952-53$ | $1953-54$ | $1954-55$ | $1955-56$ | $1956-57$ | $1957-58$ | $1958-59$ | $1959-60$ | $1960-61$ | $1961-62$ | $1962-63$ | $1963-64$ | $1964-65$ | $1965-66$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High School, | Grade | 9 | 8,198 | 8,814 | 9.325 | 9,768 | 10,694 | 11,744 | 12,191 | 12,529 | 12.771 | 15,014 | 16,873 | 17,270 | 17,357 | 17,785 | 17,763 |
|  | Grade | 10 | 6,536 | 6,757 | 7,353 | 7,539 | 8,246 | 8,639 | 9,044 | 10,205 | 10,354 | 11,038 | 12,883 | 14,352 | 15,147 | 15,482 | 15,756 |
|  | Grade | 11 | 5,208 | 5,016 | 5,285 | 6,085 | 6,628 | 6,924 | 6,992 | 8,492 | 9,102 | 9,839 | 10,862 | 12,234 | 13,840 | 14,472 | 14,673 |
|  | Grade | 12 | 1,702 | 1,783 | 1,647 | 2,003 | 2,360 | 2,696 | 2,954 | 3,273 | 3,935 | 5,053 | 6,035 | 6,572 | 7,830 | 10,231 | 11,705 |
|  | Grade | 13 | - | - | 37 | 13 | 16 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Special and Classes |  |  | 1.431 ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 60 | 44 | 37 | 34 | 332 | 336 | 405 | 435 | 408 | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | $26^{3}$ |
| Total |  |  | 23,075 | 22,370 | 23.647 | 25,408 | 28,004 | 30,047 | 31,219 | 34,533 | 36,494 | 41,282 | 47,058 | 50,863 | 54,582 | 57,970 | 59,923 |

[^26](2) Inciuded in grade enrolment.
(3) Report incomplete.
Appendix Takle A-35

| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Teachers' Colleges | 429 | 387 | 437 | 551 | 591 | 481 | 509 | 601 | 591 | 578 | 540 | 469 | 600 | 613 | (1) |
| Technical Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\rightarrow$ | - | 294 | 548 | 789 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 3,895 | 3,941 | 4,014 | 4,114 | 4,218 | 4,362 | 4,754 | 5,145 | 5.643 | 6,001 | 6,653 | 7,445 | 8,238 | 8,641 | 10,469 |
| Graduate | 90 | 65 | 71 | 98 | 94 | 121 | 116 | 132 | 204 | 251 | 294 | 296 | 564 | 531 | 600 |
| Total University | 3,985 | 4,006 | 4,085 | 4,212 | 4,312 | 4,483 | 4,870 | 5.277 | 5,847 | 6.252 | 6,947 | 7.741 | 8.802 | 9.172 | 11.069 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 4,414 | 4,393 | 4,522 | 4,763 | 4.903 | 4,964 | 5,379 | 5.878 | 6,438 | 6,830 | 7.487 | 8,210 | 9,696 | 10,333 | 11,858 |

(1) Elementary teacher training is provided at university.
Appendix Table A-36

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1953-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 143,562 | 139,965 | 146,213 | 148,758 | 151.412 | 153,422 | 156.296 | 165,556 | 166,768 | 170,685 | 173,247 | 174.669 | 177,442 | 180.267 | 182,337 |
| Total Secondary | 31,073 | 29,996 | 30,999 | 34,817 | 37.294 | 37.102 | 40,256 | 42,477 | 44,661 | 47,689 | 52,429 | 55,751 | 60,298 | 62,737 | 63,224 |
| Sub-total | 174,635 | 169,961 | 177,212 | 183,575 | 188,706 | 190,524 | 196,552 | 208,033 | 211,429 | 218,374 | 225,676 | 230,420 | 237.740 | 243,004 | 245.561 |
| Total Post-secondary | 2,999 | 2,975 | 3,065 | 3,390 | 3,892 | 4.078 | 4,646 | 5,419 | 5,889 | 6,732 | 7.733 | 8,235 | 9.102 | 10,092 | 11,271 |
| Grand Total | 177,634 | 172,936 | 180,277 | 185,965 | 192,598 | 194,602 | 201,198 | 213,452 | 217,318 | 225,106 | 233,409 | 238,655 | 246,842 | 253,096 | 256,832 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of 5-24 Age Group | 62.0 | 59.6 | 60.9 | 62.1 | 63.5 | 63.9 | 66.1 | 68.6 | 67.8 | 69.2 | 70.5 | 70.8 | 71.9 | 71.7 | 70.9 |

Appendix Table A-s?

| SASKATCHEWAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1951-52 to 1965-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | er cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 101.7 | 96.8 | 97.4 | 95.5 | 95.2 | 94.5 | 95.0 | 97.5 | 96.4 | 95.1 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 94.6 | 94.8 | 95.0 |
| Secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 14-17 Age Group | 55.4 | 53.3 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 65.4 | 65.0 | 69.6 | 72.1 | 73.6 | 76.8 | 82.7 | 84.6 | 87.4 | 87.4 | 84.6 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 11.8 |

[^27]SASKATCHEWAN
Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 2,444 | 3.174 | 3,087 | 3,424 | 2,288 | 2,700 | 2,591 | 2.816 | 3.098 | 3,238 | 3,274 | 3,366 | 3,628 | 3,787 | 3.842 |
| Grade 1 | 21,347 | 21,563 | 23,661 | 22,751 | 22,720 | 22,029 | 22,604 | 23,925 | 23,693 | 24,757 | 24,755 | 24,307 | 24,484 | 24,386 | 24.728 |
| Grade 2 | 19,359 | 18,251 | 20,178 | 21,985 | 21,446 | 21,122 | 20,947 | 22,222 | 22,427 | 22,604 | 23,661 | 23,358 | 23,086 | 23,181 | 23,102 |
| Grade 3 | 19.090 | 17.927 | 18,242 | 19,942 | 21,817 | 21,159 | 21,101 | 21,535 | 21. 540 | 22,036 | 22,175 | 22.932 | 22,824 | 22,409 | 22,419 |
| Grade 4 | 17.874 | 17,220 | 17.314 | 17.180 | 18,805 | 20,517 | 20,170 | 20,571 | 20.095 | 20,428 | 20,917 | 21,506 | 22,379 | 22,442 | 22.089 |
| Grade 5 | 17.474 | 16,805 | 17,303 | 17,342 | 17,372 | 18,616 | 20,344 | 20.768 | 20,298 | 20,004 | 20,567 | 21.068 | 21,517 | 22,451 | 22,327 |
| Grade 6 | 16,872 | 15.725 | 15,980 | 16,395 | 16,377 | 16,363 | 17,554 | 19,815 | 19.411 | 19,338 | 19,008 | 19.555 | 20,411 | 20,872 | 21,866 |
| Grade 7 | 15,426 | 15,515 | 15,557 | 15,401 | 15,943 | 15,697 | 15,980 | 17.815 | 19,023 | 19,430 | 19,651 | 19,131 | 19,641 | 20,500 | 20,889 |
| Grade 8 | 13,676 | 13,358 | 14,347 | 14,108 | 14,405 | 14,662 | 14,485 | 15,211 | 16,301 | 17,804 | 18,079 | 18,240 | 18,183 | 18,804 | 19,601 |
| Junior Auxiliary Clases | - | 427 | 544 | 230 | 239 | 557 | 520 | 878 | 882 | 1,046 | 1,160 | 1,206 | 1,289 | 1,435 | 1,474 |
| Total | 143,562 | 139,965 | 146,213 | 148,758 | 151,412 | 153,422 | 156,296 | 165,556 | 166,768 | 170,685 | 173,247 | 174,669 | 177,442 | 180,267 | 182,337 |

(1) Incamplete report.
Appendix Table A-39

(1) Incamplete report.
Appendix Table A-40
SASKATCHEWAN
Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment,
1951-52 to 1965-66

|  | 951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 566 | 577 | 586 | 681 | 800 | 650 | 640 | 845 | 935 | 975 | 1,236 | 993 | 975 | -(1) | -(1) |
| Technical Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 64 | 105 | 168 | 218 | 316 | 489 | 564 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 2,317 | 2,310 | 2,421 | 2,614 | 3,004 | 3.357 | 3,917 | 4.465 | 4.722 | 5,442 | 6,103 | 6,771 | 7.496 | 9,266 | 10,300 |
| Graduate | 116 | 88 | 58 | 95 | 88 | 71 | 89 | 109 | 168 | 210 | 226 | 253 | 315 | 337 | 407 |
| Total University | 2,433 | 2,398 | 2,479 | 2,709 | 3.092 | 3,428 | 4,006 | 4.574 | 4.890 | 5,652 | 6,329 | 7.024 | 7,811 | 9,603 | 10,707 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 2.999 | 2,975 | 3,065 | 3,390 | 3,892 | 4,078 | 4,646 | 5.419 | 5,889 | 6,732 | 7.733 | 8.235 | 9,102 | 10,092 | 11.271 |

(1) Elementary teacher training is provided at university.
Appendix Table A-41

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1954-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 150,231 | 158,654 | 169,987 | 178,191 | 186,840 | 195,284 | 203,574 | 213,448 | 225,738 | 236,358 | 243,475 | 252,009 | 260.656 | 269,023 | 276,741 |
| Total Secondary | 36,102 | 37,214 | 39,542 | 42,705 | 45,128 | 48,891 | 53,604 | 58,189 | 63.156 | 68,848 | 75,272 | 81,231 | 86,766 | 92,011 | 95, 986 |
| Sub-total | 186,333 | 195,868 | 209,529 | 220,896 | 231,968 | 244,175 | 257.178 | 271.637 | 288,894 | 305,206 | 318,747 | 333,240 | 347.422 | 361.034 | 372.72; |
| Total Post-secondary | 3.015 | 3,110 | 3,335 | 3,564 | 4,389 | 4,684 | 5.152 | 6,070 | 5,863 | 8,179 | 9,531 | 10,991 | 12,766 | 15,187 | 17.505 |
| Grand Total | 189.348 | 198,978 | 212,864 | 224,460 | 236,357 | 248,859 | 262,330 | 277,707 | 295.757 | 313,385 | 328,278 | 344,231 | 360.188 | 376,221 | 390,232 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 59.3 | 60.1 | 61.8 | 62.0 |  | 64.4 |  | 65.9 | 67.4 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 69. | 69.9 | 70.7 | 71.1 |

Appendixx Table A-42
ALBERTA

| ALBERTA <br> School Enrolment as a Percentaga of Selected Age Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1951-52 to 1965-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 96.8 | 96.6 | 97.5 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.0 | er cent) <br> 94.3 | 93.4 | 93.9 | 93.2 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 91.5 | 91.7 | 92.2 |
| Secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 14-17 Age Group | 61.1 | 62.0 | 64.2 | 67.0 | 69.2 | 73.5 | 76.9 | 79.2 | 81.9 | 84.9 | 88.3 | 89.7 | 89.4 | 89.9 | 89.5 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 12.4 |

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Appendix Table A-43

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kınderçarten | 258 | 273 | 358 | 260 | 317 | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Numbe) } \\ 745 \end{gathered}$ | r of stud | ents) | 555 | 618 | 677 | 663 | 771 | 692 | 900 |
| Grade 1 | 23,772 | 26.586 | 29,308 | 27,916 | 28,706 | 28,589 | 30,251 | 31.914 | 33,643 | 35,595 | 36,630 | 36,297 | 37,504 | 38,220 | 39.094 |
| Grade 2 | 20,867 | 21.290 | 24,380 | 27,658 | 26,843 | 27.318 | 27.732 | 29,157 | 31,208 | 32, 580 | 34,765 | 35,883 | 35,386 | 36,937 | 37.497 |
| Grade 3 | 20,875 | 21.137 | 21,567 | 24,200 | 27,386 | 27,070 | 27.243 | 27,916 | 29,346 | 31,332 | 32,036 | 34,007 | 35,167 | 34,322 | 35,609 |
| Grade 4 | 19,281 | 20,854 | 21.051 | 21,237 | 23,844 | 27,145 | 26,836 | 26,963 | 27,965 | 29,011 | 30.789 | 32,230 | 33,739 | 35,016 | 34,394 |
| Grade 5 | 18,107 | 19,108 | 20.718 | 20,807 | 21,119 | 23,750 | 26,921 | 26,882 | 27.000 | 27,873 | 28,744 | 30,810 | 32,071 | 33,5i2 | 34,569 |
| Grade 6 | 17.057 | 17.918 | 19,021 | 20,516 | 20,683 | 20,944 | 23,530 | 26,474 | 26,636 | 26,750 | 27,071 | 28,480 | 30,354 | 31,601 | 33.005 |
| Grade 7 | 15,857 | 16,776 | 17.834 | 18,833 | 20.240 | 20.526 | 20,862 | 23,503 | 26,672 | 26,951 | 26.949 | 27,601 | 28,979 | 30,708 | 32.067 |
| Grade 8 | 14,157 | 14.712 | 15,750 | 16.764 | 17,702 | 19,197 | 19,655 | 19.999 | 22.713 | 25,548 | 25,807 | 26,013 | 26,651 | 28.015 | 29,586 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 25 | 34 | - | 20 |
| Total | 150,231 | 158,654 | 169,987 | 178,191 | 186,840 | 195,284 | 203,574 | 213,448 | 225,738 | 236,358 | 243,475 | 252,009 | 260,656 | 269,023 | 276,741 |

Appendix Table A-44
ALBERTA
Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling,
1951-52 to 1965-66

|  |  |  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, | Grade | 9 | 12,616 | 12,957 | 13,768 | 14,862 | 15,899 | 16,893 | 18,621 | 18,998 | 19,614 | 22,232 | 24,961 | 25,588 | 25.789 | 26.426 | 28,024 |
|  | Grade | 10 | 9,381 | 9,994 | 10,342 | 11,324 | 12,017 | 13,101 | 14,198 | 15,746 | 16,202 | 16,661 | 18,893 | 21,545 | 22,237 | 22,600 | 23,079 |
|  | Grade | 11 | 7,431 | 7,550 | 8,365 | 8,953 | 9,354 | 10,123 | 11,258 | 12,565 | 13,957 | 14,751 | 15,338 | 17,559 | 20.105 | 20,786 | 20,907 |
|  | Grade | 12 | 6,640 | 6,664 | 6,891 | 7,446 | 7.845 | 8,662 | 9,398 | 10,735 | 13,284 | 15,100 | 15,794 | 16,479 | 18,635 | 22,086 | 23,870 |
|  | Grade | 13 | - | - | 134 | 96 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 69 | 130 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 36,102 | 37,214 | 39,542 | 42,705 | 45.128 | 48,891 | 53.604 | 58,189 | 63.156 | 68,848 | 75,272 | 81,231 | 86,766 | 92.011 | 95,986 |

[^28]Appendix Table A-45

| 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges ${ }^{(1)}$ - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technical Institutions ${ }^{(2)}$ - | - | - | - | 409 | 407 | 456 | 571 | 648 | 911 | 1,032 | 1,154 | 1,687 | 2,210 | 2,756 |
| Universities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate 2.945 | 3,018 | 3,264 | 3,472 | 3,873 | 4,168 | 4,527 | 5,253 | 5,921 | 6,918 | 8,028 | 9,181 | 10,254 | 11.929 | 13,445 |
| Graduate 70 | 92 | 71 | 92 | 107 | 109 | 169 | 246 | 294 | 350 | 471 | 656 | 825 | 1,048 | 1,304 |
| Total University 3,015 | 3,110 | 3,335 | 3,564 | 3,980 | 4,277 | 4,696 | 5.499 | 6,215 | 7.268 | 8,499 | 9,837 | 11.079 | 12,977 | 14,749 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment $3,015$ | 3,110 | 3,335 | 3,564 | 4,389 | 4,684 | 5,152 | 6,070 | 6,863 | 8,179 | 9,531 | 10,991 | 12,766 | 15,187 | 17.505 |

(1) Elementary teacher training is provided at university.
(2) Based on data from the Vocational Training Branch, Department of Education, Province of Alberta.
Appendix Table A-46

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 141,734 | 149,949 | 163.479 | 173,704 | 187.007 | 200,275 | 216,924 | 223,258 | 229.914 | 238,620 | 251,110 | 260,840 | 270,689 | 286,002 | 302,275 |
| Total Secondary | 53,225 | 57.860 | 60.947 | 65.503 | 73.188 | 79.493 | 86,384 | 91.170 | 98,073 | 108,413 | 118,652 | 127,828 | 137,338 | 145,345 | 149.779 |
| Sub-total | 194,959 | 207,809 | 224,426 | 239.207 | 260.195 | 279.768 | 303,308 | 314,428 | 327,987 | 347,033 | 369,762 | 388,668 | 408,027 | 431,347 | 452.054 |
| Total Post-secondary | 6,484 | 6,362 | 6,321 | 7.129 | 7,829 | 8,193 | 9.556 | 10,594 | 11,826 | 13,382 | 15,096 | 15,931 | 17.412 | 19,735 | 24.921 |
| Grand Total | 201,443 | 214,171 | 230.747 | 246,336 | 268,024 | 287,961 | 312,864 | 325,022 | 339,813 | 360,415 | 384,858 | 404.599 | 425,439 | 451,082 | 476.975 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 Age Group | 58.6 | 59.5 | 60.9 | 61.9 | 63.5 | 63.0 | 64.7 | 65.3 | 66.0 | 68.0 | 70.2 | 70.6 | 71.1 | 71.7 | 71.5 |

Appendix Table A-47
BRITISH COLUMBIA
School Enrolment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups
1951-52 to 1965-66

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-12 Age Group ${ }^{(1)}$ | 88.9 | 87.8 | 89.3 | 89.2 | 89.4 | 89.1 | 91.1 | 90.2 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 92.3 | 93.6 | 94.9 | 96.6 | 97.3 |
| ```Secondary Enrol- ment as a Per- centage of 13-18 Age Group(1)``` | 59.9 | 62.2 | 62.0 | 63.3 | 66.8 | 66.2 | 67.4 | 68.0 | 69.4 | 73.0 | 75.3 | 76.6 | 76.4 | 76.9 | 74.9 |
| Full-Time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group ${ }^{(2)}$ | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 14.5 |
| June enrolment related to June population of the same y <br> Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix Table A-48

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1958-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 1,666 | 1,886 | 1.712 | 1.689 | 1,863 | 2,988 | 3,834 | 4.153 | 4,152 | 4.511 | 7,536 | 8,823 | 11.173 | 22,457 | 14,339 |
| Grade 1 | 23,408 | 26,604 | 30,334 | 29,768 | 31.872 | 32,718 | 34,869 | 35,865 | 36,690 | 38,649 | 39,863 | 40,921 | 41,633 | 44,133 | 46,399 |
| Grade 2 | 21,853 | 21.712 | 25,610 | 28,973 | 29,085 | 30,647 | 32,282 | 32,160 | 34,086 | 35,490 | 37,355 | 38,458 | 39.100 | 40,553 | 42,644 |
| Srade 3 | 21,922 | 21.774 | 22,374 | 26,026 | 29,756 | 30,170 | 31,622 | 31,520 | 32.759 | 33,977 | 35,736 | 37,305 | 37,953 | 39,066 | 40,812 |
| Grade 4 | 20,315 | 21,249 | 21,960 | 22.367 | 26,343 | 30,123 | 30,917 | 30,779 | 30,866 | 31,786 | 33,855 | 35,242 | 36,798 | 37,911 | 39.518 |
| Grade 5 | 18,797 | 20,057 | 21,582 | 22,016 | 22,733 | 26,525 | 30,825 | 29,973 | 30,394 | 30,949 | 31,942 | 33,670 | 35,038 | 36,843 | 38,497 |
| Grade 6 | 17.492 | 18,554 | 20,533 | 21,773 | 22,364 | 23,151 | 27,200 | 30,045 | 30,098 | 30,585 | 31,000 | 31,861 | 33.446 | 35,358 | 37,572 |
| Grade $7(2)$ | 16,281 | 17.649 | 19,197 | 20,846 | 22,725 | 23,398 | 24,607 | 27,585 | 30,791 | 31,240 | 31,860 | 31,531 | 32,014 | 33,807 | 36,207 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes | - | 464 | 177 | 246 | 256 | 555 | 768 | 1,178 | 1.078 | 1,433 | 1,963 | 3,029 | 3.534 | 5,874 | 6,287 |
| Total | 141.734 | 149,949 | 163,479 | 173,704 | 187,007 | 200,275 | 216.924 | 223,258 | 229,914 | 238,620 | 251,110 | 260,840 | 270,689 | 286,002 | 302,275 |

[^29](2) By provincial regulation, grade 7 is the final year of elementary education.
Append $1 x$ Table $A-49$

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 1 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High School, Grade | (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $8(2 \times 3) 14.927$ | 15,762 | 17,108 | 18,646 | 20,779 | 22,339 | 23.376 | 23,589 | 26,264 | 30,007 | 31,118 | 31,630 | 32.740 | 33,785 | 36,314 |
|  | g(3) 13,161 | 13,973 | 14,789 | 15,938 | 17,950 | 19,679 | 21,694 | 22,116 | 22,583 | 25,432 | 29,414 | 30.518 | 31,293 | 32,026 | 33,379 |
| Grade | 103) 10,696 | 11.299 | 12,299 | 12.869 | 14,424 | 16,052 | 17.576 | 19,163 | 19,510 | 20,576 | 23,601 | 26,811 | 28,458 | 28,625 | 30,403 |
| Grade | 11 7,758 | 8,353 | 9,024 | 9,676 | 10,656 | 11,782 | 13,107 | 14,764 | 16,172 | 17,165 | 17,857 | 20,701 | 23,917 | 25,554 | 24,884 |
| Grade | 12 5,874 | 6,096 | 6,674 | 7,286 | 8,214 | 8,442 | 9,482 | 10.403 | 12,005 | 13,609 | 14,479 | 15,221 | 17.777 | 21.358 | 21.978 |
| Grade | $13 \quad 746$ | 753 | 846 | 872 | 920 | 886 | 926 | 1,065 | 1,334 | 1,465 | 2,101 | 2,790 | 3,063 | 3,764 | 2,535 |
| Special and Other Classes | 63 | 1,624 ${ }^{(4)}$ | (4) 207 | 216 | 245 | 313 | 223 | 70 | 205 | 159 | 82 | 157 | 90 | 233 | 286 |
| Total | 53,225 | 57,860 | 60,947 | 65,503 | 73,188 | 79,493 | 86,384 | 91,170 | 98,073 | 108,413 | 118,652 | 127,828 | 137,338 | 145,345 | 149,779 |

[^30]Appendix Table A-50
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Fuli-Time Post-secondary Enrolment,
1951-52 to 1965-66

(2) Based on data supplied by the Vocational Training Branch. Department of Education, Province of British Columbia.
Appendid Table R-51
YUKON - HORTHWEST TERRITORIES - OVERSEAS
Sumary of School Enrolment
1955-56 to 1965-66

|  | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 2,690 | 2,966 | 9,518 | 10,483 | 12,147 | 13.433 | 14,447 | 14.332 | 14,644 | 14,796 | 15,583 |
| Total Secondary | 151 | 156 | 931 | 1.081 | 1,319 | 1.625 | 1,895 | 2,078 | 2,311 | 2,358 | 2.684 |
| Sub-total | 2,841 | 3,122 | 10,449 | 11,564 | 13,466 | 15.058 | 16,342 | 16,410 | 16,955 | 17.154 | 18,267 |
| Total Post-secondary | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 2,841 | 3,122 | 10,449 | 11,564 | 13.466 | 15,058 | 16,342 | 16.410 | 16,955 | 17.154 | 18,267 |

Appendix Table A-52
YURON - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - OVERSEAS Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten - |  |  |  |  | 66 | 112 | 719 | 951 | 1,076 | 1.387 | 1,401 | 1,277 | 1,408 | 1,415 | 1,359 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  | 571 | 522 | 1.589 | 2.179 | 2,344 | 2.612 | 2.788 | 2,764 | 2,661 | 2,882 | 2,951 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  | 311 | 361 | 1.340 | 1.549 | 1,899 | 2.014 | 2,286 | 2,270 | 2,277 | 2,268 | 2,400 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  | 319 | 286 | 1.179 | 1,343 | 1.535 | 1.761 | 1,868 | 1,949 | 2.019 | 2,025 | 2,140 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  | 225 | 248 | 1,053 | 1,120 | 1,270 | 1,395 | 1,620 | 1,582 | 1,678 | 1,742 | 1,929 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  | 154 | 245 | 1,034 | 1,072 | 1,133 | 1,180 | 1,255 | 1,372 | 1,455 | 1,441 | 1,552 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  | 133 | 156 | 736 | 984 | 1,076 | 1,084 | 1,196 | 1,090 | 1,201 | 1,186 | 1.286 |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  | 122 | 100 | 496 | 719 | 1,019 | 1,030 | 1,093 | 1.078 | 1.052 | 970 | 1,074 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  | 73 | 101 | 459 | 566 | 735 | 878 | 922 | 918 | 905 | 851 | 850 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes |  |  |  |  | 716 | 835 | 913 |  | (1) 60 | 92 | 28 | 32 | 8 | 16 | 42 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 2,690 | 2,966 | 9,518 | 10,483 | 12,147 | 13,433 | 14,447 | 14,332 | 14,644 | 14,796 | 15.583 |

[^31]Appendix Table A-53
YUKON - NORTHWEST TERRTTORIES - OVERSEAS
Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling,

|  |  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, | Grade | 9 |  |  |  | 68 | 74 | 406 | 440 | 510 | 658 | 796 | 799 | 842 | 732 | 809 |
|  | Grade | 10 |  |  |  | 38 | 43 | 277 | 300 | 364 | 407 | 530 | 588 | 578 | 584 | 657 |
|  | Grade | 11 |  |  |  | 15 | 28 | 154 | 184 | 220 | 289 | 290 | 349 | 432 | 411 | 469 |
|  | Grade | 12 |  |  |  | 15 | 11 | 73 | 106 | 166 | 200 | 221 | 255 | 259 | 316 | 328 |
|  | Grade | 13 |  |  |  | - | - | 21 | 38 | 59 | 65 | 58 | 60 | 77 | 98 | 128 |
| Special and Classes | Other |  |  |  |  | 15 | - | - | 13 | - | 6 | - | 27 | 123 | 217 | 293 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | 151 | 156 | 931 | 1,081 | 1,319 | 1.625 | 1.895 | 2.078 | 2,311 | 2,358 | 2,684 |

## APPENDIX B

ENROLMENT STATISTICS FOR CANADA

Actual 1951-52 to 1965-66
Estimated and Projected 1966-67 to 1975-76
Appendix Table B-1
CANADA
Summary of School Enrolment.
1951-52 1952-53 1953-54 1954-55 1955-56 1956-57 $1957-58$ 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 $1962-631963-641964-651955-66$
 $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllll}394.0 & 414.0 & 439.0 & 465.0 & 508.0 & 547.0 & 603.0 & 662.0 & 715.0 & 789.0 & 892.0 & 984.0 & 1.071 .0 & 1.145 .0 & 1,205.0\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllll}73.9 & 74.4 & 75.9 & 80.9 & 89.9 & 96.1 & 105.9 & 118.9 & 129.0 & 144.6 & 162.8 & 176.5 & 199.1 & 221.3 & 252.5\end{array}$ $2,697.92,848.43,021.93,199.93,381.93,541.13,738.93,945.94,138.04,346.64,569.84,765.54,980.1 \quad 5,190.35,379.5$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllll}57.5 & 58.6 & 60.2 & 61.6 & 62.8 & 63.6 & 64.6 & 65.8 & 67.0 & 68.2 & 69.5 & 70.4 & 71.2 & 71.9 & 72.6\end{array}$

| 69.5 | 70.4 | 71.2 | 71.9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$s \cdot L s$
1951-52 to 1965-65

Appendix Table B-2

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 95.9 | 95.9 | 97.1 | 97.6 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 97.1 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 97.5 | 98.1 | 99.1 | 100.3 | 101.6 |
| ```Secondary Enrol- ment as a Per- centage of 14-17 Age Group``` | 46.3 | 47.4 | 49.0 | 50.5 | 53.5 | 55.9 | 58.3 | 61.0 | 63.0 | 66.2 | 71.4 | 74.7 | 76.6 | 78.2 | 79.6 |
| Full-time Postsecondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.4 |

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Appendix Table B-3
CANADA
Summary of Projected Enrolment at All Levels of Schooling,

|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary | 4,017 | 4,095 | 4,141 | 4,166 | 4,167 | 4.145 | 4.112 | 4,076 | 4,040 | 4,005 |
| Total Secondary | 1,259 | 1,310 | 1,367 | 1,422 | 1.462 | 1,505 | 1.543 | 1,588 | 1,633 | 1,671 |
| Sub-total | 5,276 | 5,405 | 5,508 | 5,588 | 5,629 | 5,650 | 5,655 | 5,664 | 5,673 | 5,676 |
| Total Post-secondary | 288 | 334 | 385 | 434 | 480 | 524 | 566 | 605 | 640 | 670 |
| Grand Total | 5,564 | 5,739 | 5,893 | 6,022 | 6,109 | 6,174 | 6,221 | 6,269 | 6,313 | 6,346 |
| Grand Total as a Percentage of S-24 Age Group | 72.8 | 73.0 | 73.1 | 73.1 | 72.9 | 72.8 | 72.6 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.4 |

[^32]Appendix Table B-4

CANADA

## (1)

Iment as a Percentage of Selected Age Groups
$1966-67$ to $1975-76$

|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Enrolment as a Percentage of 5-13 Age Group | 102.3 | 102.8 | 102.7 | 102.5 | 102.3 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 101.8 | 101.6 | 101.4 |
| Secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 14-17 Age Group | 80.9 | 82.3 | 84: 2 | 86.0 | 86.9 | 88.1 | 88.6 | 89.5 | 90.5 | 90.9 |
| Full-time Post-secondary Enrolment as a Percentage of 18-24 Age Group | 13.4 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 22.6 |

(1) "Medium" population projection as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Appandix Table B-5

| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951-52 to 1965-66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (In | thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 83 | 95 | 92 | 96 | 103 | 112 | 122 | 132 | 139 | 146 | 158 | 169 | 184 | 204 | 227 |
| Grade 1 | 348 | 386 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 432 | 447 | 459 | 476 | 482 | 485 | 499 | 504 | 513 |
| Grade 2 | 306 | 320 | 358 | 393 | 394 | 398 | 402 | 413 | 431 | 443 | 459 | 467 | 470 | 482 | 485 |
| Grade 3 | 307 | 308 | 323 | 362 | 395 | 394 | 401 | 404 | 415 | 452 | 441 | 458 | 465 | 466 | 476 |
| Grade 4 | 290 | 303 | 306 | 319 | 354 | 387 | 391 | 394 | 399 | 409 | 425 | 434 | 452 | 459 | 460 |
| Grade 5 | 263 | 282 | 296 | 301 | 314 | 350 | 384 | 389 | 395 | 398 | 406 | 422 | 430 | 448 | 456 |
| Grade 6 | 239 | 251 | 271 | 287 | 292 | 302 | 340 | 371 | 377 | 385 | 390 | 397 | 413 | 420 | 439 |
| Grade 7 | 211 | 222 | 237 | 257 | 272 | 278 | 291 | 330 | 360 | 370 | 375 | 380 | 391 | 412 | 414 |
| Grade $8{ }^{(2)}$ | 175 | 184 | 197 | 211 | 229 | 244 | 253 | 270 | 302 | 334 | 355 | 366 | 370 | 383 | 401 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 36 | 46 | 51 |
| Total | 2,230 | 2,360 | 2,507 | 2,654 | 2.784 | 2,898 | 3,030 | 3,165 | 3,294 | 3,413 | 3,515 | 3,605 | 3,710 | 3,824 | 3,922 |

(1) Based on data shown in the Provincial tables.
(2) Including grade 8 for Quebec and British Columbia.
Appendix Table B-6

> CANADA
> Projection (Medium Growth) of Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,
(I) Based on "medium" population growth.
Appendix Table B-6 (Cont'd.)

|  | 1965-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 254 | 269 | 281 | 282 | 279 | 276 | 293 | 313 | 333 | 350 |
| Grade 1 | 517 | 519 | 511 | 508 | 491 | 473 | 449 | 459 | 471 | 483 |
| Grade 2 | 495 | 500 | 503 | 497 | 495 | 479 | 463 | 439 | 451 | 463 |
| Grade 3 | 481 | 490 | 495 | 494 | 492 | 491 | 475 | 459 | 436 | 448 |
| Grade 4 | 470 | 477 | 485 | 490 | 493 | 488 | 487 | 473 | 457 | 435 |
| Grade 5 | 458 | 467 | 474 | 483 | 488 | 491 | 486 | 486 | 472 | 456 |
| Grade 6 | 448 | 450 | 459 | 466 | 475 | 480 | 484 | 479 | 480 | 466 |
| Grade 7 | 435 | 443 | 445 | 455 | 462 | 472 | 479 | 484 | 479 | 481 |
| Grade 8 | 409 | 428 | 437 | 437 | 447 | 454 | 464 | 470 | 474 | 468 |
| Junior Auxiliary Classes | 59 | 66 | 72 | 79 | 82 | 86 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 98 |
| Total | 4,026 | 4,109 | 4,162 | 4,191 | 4,204 | 4.190 | 4.169 | 4,153 | 4,148 | 4.148 |

[^33]Appendix Table B-6 (Cont'd.)

|  | ion (Low Growth) of Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schoolin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966-67 to 1975-76 ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
|  |  |  |  | (In thou | nds) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 252 | 267 | 277 | 278 | 273 | 283 | 277 | 287 | 296 | 302 |
| Grade 1 | 515 | 515 | 505 | 500 | 481 | 461 | 435 | 432 | 429 | 428 |
| Grade 2 | 493 | 496 | 497 | 489 | 485 | 467 | 449 | 425 | 422 | 421 |
| Grade 3 | 479 | 486 | 489 | 490 | 482 | 479 | 463 | 445 | 420 | 419 |
| Grade 4 | 468 | 473 | 481 | 484 | 485 | 478 | 475 | 459 | 441 | 417 |
| Grade 5 | 456 | 465 | 470 | 477 | 480 | 481 | 474 | 472 | 456 | 440 |
| Grade 6 | 446 | 447 | 455 | 460 | 467 | 471 | 474 | 467 | 466 | 450 |
| Grade 7 | 433 | 441 | 441 | 449 | 456 | 464 | 469 | 472 | 465 | 465 |
| Grade 8 | 407 | 426 | 433 | 433 | 441 | 446 | 454 | 459 | 458 | 454 |
| Junior Auxiliary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classes | 59 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 80 | 84 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 93 |
| Total | 4,008 | 4,082 | 4,120 | 4,138 | 4,130 | 4,114 | 4,057 | 4,007 | 3,944 | 3,889 |

[^34]Appendix Table B-6 (Concluded)

## CANADA <br> Proiection (Alternative Low Growth) of Enrolment at the Primary Level of Schooling,

|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 253 | 268 | 279 | 280 | 276 | 262 | 253 | 254 | 259 | 264 |
| Grade 1 | 516 | 517 | 508 | 504 | 486 | 467 | 426 | 395 | 381 | 377 |
| Grade 2 | 494 | 498 | 500 | 493 | 490 | 473 | 456 | 416 | 387 | 375 |
| Grade 3 | 480 | 488 | 492 | 494 | 487 | 485 | 469 | 452 | 412 | 385 |
| Grade 4 | 469 | 475 | 483 | 487 | 489 | 483 | 481 | 466 | 449 | 411 |
| Grade 5 | 457 | 466 | 472 | 480 | 484 | 486 | 480 | 479 | 464 | 448 |
| Grade 6 | 447 | 448 | 457 | 463 | 471 | 476 | 479 | 473 | 473 | 458 |
| Grade 7 | 434 | 442 | 443 | 452 | 459 | 468 | 474 | 478 | 472 | 473 |
| Grade 8 | 408 | 427 | 435 | 435 | 444 | 450 | 459 | 464 | 468 | 461 |
| Junior Auxiliary <br> Classes | 59 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 81 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 90 | 90 |
| Total | 4,017 | 4,095 | 4,141 | 4,166 | 4,167 | 4.135 | 4,065 | 3,965 | 3,855 | 3,742 |

(1) Based on "alternative low" population growth (see Chapter 2).
Appendix Table B-7

| $\frac{\text { Enrolment at the Secondary Level of Schooling, }}{\text { (1951-52 to } 1965-66}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | $1964-65$ | 1965-66 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School, Grade 9 | 147 | 155 | 163 | 178 | 194 | 211 | 230 | 242 | 257 | 291 | 325 | 344 | 354 | 356 | 373 |
| Grade 10 | 106 | 111 | 119 | 127 | 139 | 151 | 166 | 186 | 193 | 210 | 248 | 274 | 293 | 305 | 311 |
| Grade 11 | 73 | 76 | 82 | 88 | 96 | 103 | 116 | 133 | 149 | 157 | 175 | 204 | 228 | 249 | 262 |
| Grade 12 | 45 | 47 | S0 | 54 | 60 | 63 | 69 | 78 | 89 | 100 | 108 | 119 | 142 | 164 | 176 |
| Grade 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 41 | 45 |
| Special and Other Classes | 12 | 14 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 13 | - 21 | 30 | 40 |
| Total | 394 | 414 | 439 | 465 | 508 | 547 | 603 | 662 | 715 | 789 | 892 | 984 | 1.071 | 1,145 | 1.20s |

[^35]Appendix Table B-8

(1) Based on "medium" population growth.
(2) See Chapter 3 for comments on trends in grade 13 enrolment.
Appendix Table B-9
CANADA ${ }^{(1)}$
1951-52 to 1965-66
Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges,

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (In | thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 46.9 | 47.2 | 48.1 | 51.0 | 54.5 | 58.7 | 64.3 | 69.8 | 73.9 | 80.8 | 89.6 | 96.0 | 104.3 | 113.7 | 126.8 |
| Female | 12.9 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 26.5 | 31.9 | 37.0 | 43.0 | 50.7 | 61.9 |
| Total | 59.8 | 60.0 | 61.2 | 65.0 | 69.3 | 75.0 | 82.7 | 90.4 | 96.7 | 107.3 | 121.5 | 133.0 | 147.3 | 164.4 | 188.7 |
| Graduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 14.1 |
| Female | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| Total | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 17.2 |
| Total University (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 50.2 | 49.8 | 50.6 | 53.9 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 67.9 | 73.8 | 78.4 | 86.2 | 95.8 | 103.2 | 113.6 | 125.2 | 140.9 |
| Female | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 21.2 | 23.5 | 27.7 | 33.1 | 38.2 | 44.8 | 53.0 | 65.0 |
| Total | 63.5 | 63.0 | 64.1 | 68.3 | 72.7 | 78.5 | 86.8 | 95.0 | 101.9 | 113.9 | 128.9 | 141.4 | 158.4 | 178.2 | 205.9 |
| Part-Time University (Both sexes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergractuate | n.a. | n.a. | п.a. | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | л.а. | п.a. | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 38.7 | 50.5 | 56.5 | 66.2 |
| $G$ raduate | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | ก.a. | п.a. | n.a. | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.3 63.8 | 7.7 |
| Total | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 10.8 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 17.6 | 27.1 | 28.9 | 31.2 | 38.1 | 44.0 |  | 63.8 |  |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 171.7 | 197.8 | 220.9 | 254.9 |
| Graduate | n.a. | n.a. | п.a. | л.a. | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 13.7 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 24.9 |
| Total | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 79.1 | 82.8 | 91.5 | 104.4 | 122.1 | 130.8 | 145.1 | 167.0 | 185.4 | 215.4 | 242.0 | 279.8 |

(1) Based on data shown in the Provincial tables.

## CANADA

## Projection of Enrolment in Canadian Universities and Colleges,

 1966-67 to 1975-76 ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$> (Regular winter session only)

|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 139.4 | 155.4 | 171.8 | 188.2 | 205.3 | 221.9 | 237.0 | 250.1 | 262.8 | 272.4 |
| Female | 73.5 | 87.2 | 103.0 | 121.5 | 137.3 | 152.5 | 167.4 | 181.4 | 194.0 | 203.3 |
| Total | 212.9 | 242.6 | 274.8 | 309.7 | 342.6 | 374.4 | 404.4 | 431.5 | 456.8 | 475.7 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 17.0 | 20.0 | 23.7 | 26.9 | 30.8 | 34.2 | 37.6 | 40.8 | 44.5 | 47.8 |
| Female | 4.1 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 16.5 |
| Total | 21.1 | 25.4 | 30.2 | 35.3 | 40.4 | 45.6 | 50.6 | 55.5 | 60.2 | 64.3 |
| Total University |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 156.4 | 175.4 | 194.8 | 214.2 | 234.6 | 253.9 | 271.5 | 287.5 | 302.7 | 314.8 |
| Female | 77.6 | 92.6 | 110.2 | 130.8 | 148.4 | 166.1 | 183.5 | 199.5 | 214.3 | 225.2 |
| Total | 234.0 | 268.0 | 305.0 | 345.0 | 383.0 | 420.0 | 455.0 | 487.0 | 517.0 | 540.0 |
| Part-Time University <br> (Both sexes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 75.8 | 87.6 | 100.3 | 114.0 | 127.2 | 139.9 | 152.0 | 162.8 | 172.9 | 180.6 |
| Graduate | 8.2 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 15.7 |
| Total | 84.0 | 96.4 | 109.8 | 124.4 | 138.3 | 151.8 | 164.7 | 176.5 | 187.7 | 196.3 |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 288.7 | 330.2 | 375.1 | 423.7 | 469.8 | 514.3 | 556.4 | 594.3 | 629.7 | 656.3 |
| Graduate | 29.3 | 34.2 | 39.7 | 45.7 | 51.5 | 57.5 | 63.3 | 69.2 | 75.0 | 80.0 |
| Total | 318.0 | 364.4 | 414.8 | 469.4 | 521.3 | 571.8 | 619.7 | 663.5 | 704.7 | 736.3 |

[^36]Appendix Table B-11 Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment,

|  | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 20.6 |
| Technical Institutions | ( 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 21.2 | 26.0 |
| Universities | 63.5 | 63.0 | 64.1 | 68.3 | . 72.7 | 78.5 | 86.8 | 95.0 | 101.9 | 113.9 | 128.9 | 141.4 | 158.4 | 178.2 | 205.9 |
| Total Post-secondery Enrolment | 73.9 | 74.4 | 75.9 | 80.9 | 89.9 | 96.1 | 105.9 | 118.9 | 129.0 | 144.6 | 162.8 | 176.5 | 199.1 | 221.3 | 252.5 |

[^37]Appendix Table B-12

|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 20.8 |
| Technical Institutions | 31.1 | 43.0 | 57.0 | 66.0 | 73.9 | 80.9 | 88.1 | 95.1 | 101.1 | 109.2 |
| Universities | 234.0 | 268.0 | 305.0 | 345.0 | 383.0 | 420.0 | 455.0 | 487.0 | 517.0 | 540.0 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 288.0 | 334.0 | 385.0 | 434.0 | 480.0 | 524.0 | 566.0 | 605.0 | 640.0 | 670.0 |

Appendix Table E-13
CANADA
Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges,
1951-52 to 1964-65


| Equivalent Diplomas | 10,258 | 9,637 | 9,190 | 9,886 | 10,619 | 11,324 | 12,249 | 12,992 | 13,963 | 15,029 | 16,782 | 18,168 | 20,716 | 23,081 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male | 3,030 | 2,938 | 2,893 | 3,081 | 3.151 | 3.459 | 3,813 | 4,088 | 4,757 | 5,211 | 6,320 | 7,053 | 8,368 | 10,416 |
| Female | 13,288 | 12,575 | 12,083 | 12,967 | 13,770 | 14,783 | 16,062 | 17,080 | 18,720 | 20,240 | 23,102 | 25,221 | 29,084 | 33,497 |
| Master's and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licence Degrees |  |  |  | 1,095 | 1,156 | 1,221 | 1. 209 | 1,344 | 1,704 | 1,981 | 2.210 | 2,495 | 2,819 | 3. 260 |
| Male |  |  | 1.245 | 1.266 | ${ }_{303}$ | 1.279 | 1.303 | 366 | 390 | 466 | 603 | 657 | 671 | 3.260 |
| Female Total | 1.601 | 1,418 | 1,468 | 1,361 | 1,459 | 1,500 | 1,512 | 1,710 | 2,094 | 2,447 | 2,813 | 3,152 | 3,490 | 4,095 |
| Doctor's Degrees | 234 | 262 | 242 | 271 | 266 | 292 | 272 | 284 | 281 | 305 | 321 | 421 | 481 | 569 |

$\stackrel{9}{i}$

n
.

592


:

~

262

234
chelor's and First
Professional Degrees, and
Equivalent Diplomas
Male
Female
Total
$\frac{\text { Master's }}{\text { Licence Degrees }}$
Male
Female
$\frac{\text { Doctor's Degrees }}{\text { Total, Both Sexes }}$
Appendix Table B-14

| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Projection of Degrees Granted by Universitios and Collecrs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-58 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| Bachelor's and First |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional Degrees, andEquivalent Diplomas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kale | 26,500 | 29,500 | 33,950 | 38,250 | 43,000 | 46,900 | 50,400 | 53,800 | 56,400 | 60,400 | 53,300 |
| Female | 12,000 | 14,400 | 16,850 | 20,050 | 23,400 | 27,300 | 31,400 | 35,200 | 39,300 | 41,500 | 43,300 |
| Total | 38,500 | 44,000 | 50,800 | 58,300 | 66,400 | 74,200 | 81,800 | 89,000 | 95,700 | 101,900 | 106,500 |
| Master's and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licence Degrees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 4,050 | 5,000 | 5,880 | 6,800 | 7.800 | 8,780 | 9,750 | 10,680 | 11,500 | 12,440 | 13,200 |
| Female | 950 | 1,250 | 1,520 | 1,800 | 2,150 | 2,500 | 2,890 | 3,300 | 3,800 | 4,380 | 5,040 |
| Total | 5,000 | 6,250 | 7,400 | 8,600 | 9,950 | 11,280 | 12,640 | 13,980 | 15,300 | 16,820 | 18,240 |
| Doctor's Degrees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, Both Sexes | 700 | 800 | 940 | 1,100 | 1.260 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,820 | 2.040 | 2,260 | 2.500 |



APPENDIX C

ANALYTICAL AND PROJECTION RATIOS
Appendix Table C-l

|  | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Grade $13^{(2)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ACTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-53 | 92.0 | 100.7 | 98.7 | 97.2 | 95.4 | 92.9 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 75.5 | 71.7 | 64.4 | 24.4 |
| 1953-54 | 92.7 | 100.9 | 99.4 | 97.7 | 96.1 | 94.4 | 88.7 | 88.6 | 76.8 | 73.9 | 65.8 | 25.5 |
| 1954-55 | 94.2 | 101.1 | 98.8 | 98.4 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 89.0 | 90.4 | 77.9 | 73.9 | 65.9 | 26.0 |
| 1955-56 | 94.3 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 98.4 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 89.1 | 91.9 | 78.1 | 75.6 | 68.2 | 25.9 |
| 1956-57 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 98.9 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 89.7 | 92.1 | 77.8 | 74.1 | 65.6 | 23.3 |
| 1957-58 | 95.7 | 100.8 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 97.1 | 96.4 | 91.0 | 94.3 | 78.7 | 76.8 | 67.0 | 25.4 |
| 1958-59 | 95.6 | 100.5 | 98.3 | 99.5 | 96.6 | 97.1 | 92.8 | 95.7 | 80.9 | 80.1 | 67.2 | 26.1 |
| 1959-60 | 96.4 | 100.5 | 98.8 | 100.3 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 91.5 | 95.2 | 79.8 | 80.1 | 66.9 | 25.6 |
| 1960-61 | 96.5 | 100.2 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 97.5 | 98.1 | 92.8 | 96.4 | 81.7 | 81.3 | 67.1 | 25.8 |
| 1961-62 | 96.4 | 99.5 | 98.4 | 99.3 | 98.0 | 97.4 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 85.2 | 83.3 | 68.8 | 27.0 |
| 1962-63 | 96.9 | 99.8 | 98.4 | 99.3 | 97.8 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 96.9 | 84.3 | 82.3 | 68.0 | 27.8 |
| 1963-64 | 96.9 | 99.6 | 98.7 | 99.1 | 97.9 | 98.5 | 97.4 | 96.7 | 85.2 | 83.2 | 69.6 | 27.7 |
| 1964-65 | 96.6 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 99.1 | 97.7 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 96.2 | 86.2 | 85.0 | 71.9 | 28.9 |
| 1965-66 | 96.2 | 98.8 | 98.7 | 99.3 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 87.4 | 85.2 | 70.7 | 27.4 |
| PROJECTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-67 | 96.3 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 99.4 | 98.0 | 98.9 | 98.6 | 97.0 | 87.9 | 85.9 | 70.5 | 23.7 |
| 1967-68 | 96.5 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 98.0 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 97.1 | 88.4 | 869 | 71.2 | 23.4 |
| 1968-69 | 96.7 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 97.2 | 88.6 | 86.6 | 71.5 | 22.6 |
| 1969-70 | 97.0 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 89.2 | 87.8 | 72.2 | 21.7 |
| 1970-71 | 97.2 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 98.1 | 99.1 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 89.4 | 88.4 | 72.4 | 20.9 |
| 1971-72 | 97.3 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 98.4 | 99.4 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 89.6 | 88.9 | 73.4 | 20.2 |
| 1972-73 | 97.6 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 98.6 | 99.6 | 98.1 | 98.0 | 90.1 | 89.5 | 74.5 | 18.8 |
| 1973-74 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 98.5 | 99.8 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 75.6 | 17.9 |
| 1974-75 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 98.8 | 99.8 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 90.5 | 90.7 | 77.1 | 17.1 |
| 1975-76 | 98.2 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 98.3 | 90.6 | 90.9 | 78.2 | 16.2 |

[^38]
## Appendix Table C-2


(1) For example, the first line indicates that by 1957 the enrolment in grade 8 amounted to 82.7 per cent of the 1951 enrolment in grade 2 , etc. Note: Figures below lines implied by projections.
Appendix Table_C-3
Full-Time University Encolment as a Percentage of the Population 18-24, (1) by Province

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
(2) Including teacher training.
(3) Unweighted arithmetic mean.
(4) Percentage ratio of standard deviation to unweighted arithmetic mean for provinces.
Source: Based on data from Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Appendix Table $C=4$
CANADA
Full-Time Post-secondary Enrolment.
as a Percentage of the $18-24$ Age Group

|  | 51-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Technical Institutions | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Universities Undergraduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 12.3 |
| Female | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| Total | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.3 |
| Graduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.44 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 1.01 | 1.18 | 1.37 |
| Female | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.31 |
| Total | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.71 | 0.84 |
| Total University (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.7 |
| Female | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| Total | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.1 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 4.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 12.4 |

(1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Appendix Table C-5

|  | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers' Colleges | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Technical Institutions | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 12.7 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 17.9 |
| Female | 6.9 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 14.0 |
| Total | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 16.0 |
| Graduate (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1.55 | 1.72 | 1.93 | 2.09 | 2.29 | 2.46 | 2.63 | 2.78 | 2.98 | 3.14 |
| Female | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 1.05 | 1.10 | 1.14 |
| Total | 0.98 | 1.11 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.54 | 1.68 | 1.81 | 1.94 | 2.06 | 2.17 |
| Total University (Full-time only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female ${ }^{\text {(2) }}$ | 14.3 7.3 | 15.1 8.3 | 15.9 9.4 | 16.6 10.6 | 17.5 11.6 | 18.3 12.5 | 19.0 13.4 | 19.6 14.3 | 20.2 15.0 | 20.7 15.6 |
| Total | 10.8 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 18.2 |
| Total Post-secondary Enrolment | 13.4 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 22.6 |

(1) Projected "medium" population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.
Note: Male and female ratios as shown in Edward F. Sheffield, op. cit.

## Appendix Table C-6

CANADA
Part-Time Degree-Credit University Enrolment
as a Percentage of Full-Time Enrolment.
by Level

|  | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Per cent) |  |  |  |
| 1954-55 | ת.a. | n.a. | 15.8 |
| 1955-56 | n.a. | n.a. | 13.9 |
| 1956-57 | n.a. | n.a. | 16.6 |
| 1957-58 | n.a. | n.a. | 20.3 |
| 1958-59 | n.a. | n.a. | 28.5 |
| 1959-60 | n.a. | n.a. | 28.4 |
| 1960-61 | n.a. | n.a. | 27.4 |
| 1961-62 | n.a. | n.a. | 29.6 |
| 1962-63 | 29.1 | 63.1 | 31.1 |
| 1963-64 | 34.3 | 58.6 | 36.0 |
| 1964-65 | 34.4 | 52.9 | 35.8 |
| 1965-66 | 35.1 | 44.8 | 35.9 |
| PROJECTED |  |  |  |
| 1966-67 | 35.6 | 38.9 | 35.9 |
| 1967-68 | 36.1 | 34.6 | 36.0 |
| 1968-69 | 36.5 | 31.5 | 36.0 |
| 1969-70 | 36.8 | 29.5 | 36.1 |
| 1970-71 | 37.1 | 27.5 | 36.1 |
| 1971-72 | 37.4 | 26.1 | 36.1 |
| 1972-73 | 37.6 | 25.1 | 36.2 |
| 1973-74 | 37.7 | 24.7 | 36.2 |
| 1974-75 | 37.9 | 24.6 | 36.3 |
| 1975-76 | 38.0 | 24.4 | 36.4 |

Source: Based on data from Dominion Bureau of Statistics and estimates by Economic Counc1l of Canada.

## Appendix Table 0-7

## CANADA

## Degrees Granted by Universities and Colleges

as a Percentage of Spectified Age Groups

|  | Bachelor's, First Professional and Equlyalent (1) |  |  | Master's and Licence (2) |  |  | Doctor' ${ }^{\text {(2) }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Total |
|  | (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-52 | 2.42 | 0.71 | 1.56 | 1.25 | 0.22 | 0.73 | 0.11 |
| 1952-53 | 2.24 | 0.68 | 1.46 | 1.09 | 0.20 | 0.64 | 0.12 |
| 1953-54 | 2.11 | 0.67 | 1.99 | 1.10 | 0.22 | 0.66 | 0.11 |
| 1954-55 | 2.24 | 0.71 | 1.48 | 0.97 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.12 |
| 1955-56 | 2.38 | 0.72 | 1.56 | 1.02 | 0.27 | 0.64 | 0.12 |
| 1956-57 | 2.52 | 0.78 | 1.65 | 1.07 | 0.25 | 0.66 | 0.13 |
| 1957-58 | 2.63 | 0.83 | 1.74 | 1.04 | 0.26 | 0.65 | 0.12 |
| 1958-59 | 2.72 | 0.87 | 1.80 | 1.14 | 0.31 | 0.73 | 0.12 |
| 1959-60 | 2.86 | 0.99 | 1.93 | 1.46 | 0.34 | 0.90 | 0.12 |
| 1960-61 | 3.01 | 1.06 | 2.04 | 1.71 | 0.40 | 1.05 | 0.13 |
| 1961-62 | 3.29 | 1.25 | 2.27 | 1.92 | 0.51 | 1.21 | 0.14 |
| 1962-63 | 3.40 | 1.33 | 2.37 | 2.14 | 0.55 | 1.34 | 0.18 |
| 1963-64 | 3.66 | 1.52 | 2.61 | 2.36 | 0.55 | 1.45 | 0.20 |
| 1964-65 | 3.86 | 1.80 | 2.85 | 2.61 | 0.66 | 1.63 | 0.23 |
| PROJECTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-66 | 4.17 | 1.96 | 3.09 | 3.07 | 0.72 | 1.90 | 0.26 |
| 1966-67 | 4.38 | 2.22 | 3.32 | 3.57 | 0.91 | 2.25 | 0.29 |
| 1967-68 | 4.74 | 2.45 | 3.62 | 3.95 | 1.06 | 2.53 | 0.32 |
| 1968-69 | 5.08 | 2.78 | 3.96 | 4.28 | 1.18 | 2.77 | 0.35 |
| 1969-70 | 5.50 | 3.13 | 4.34 | 4.62 | 1.33 | 3.01 | 0.98 |
| 1970-71 | 5.83 | 3.55 | 4.72 | 4.89 | 1.46 | 3.21 | 0.40 |
| 1971-72 | 6.13 | 4.00 | 5.09 | 5.15 | 1.60 | 3.41 | 0.43 |
| 1972-73 | 6.41 | 4.40 | 5.43 | 5.40 | 1.75 | 3.62 | 0.47 |
| 1973-74 | 6.60 | 4.82 | 5.73 | 5.64 | 1.95 | 3.84 | 0.51 |
| 1974-75 | 6.94 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 5.97 | 2.21 | 4.13 | 0.55 |
| 1975-76 | 7.17 | 5.15 | 6.18 | 6.21 | 2.49 | 4.40 | 0.60 |

(1) As percentage of 18-21 population.
(2) As percentage of the average population in ages 22,23 and 24.

Source: Based on data from Dominion Bureau of Statistics and estimates by Economic Council of Canada.

## APPENDIX D

## SELECTED ENROLMENT STATISTICS <br> FOR UNITED STATES

## Appendix Table D-1

## UNTIED STATES

## Primary and Secondary Enrolment


(1) Kindergarten to grade 8 .
(2) Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12.
(3) As percentage of 5-13 population.
(4) As percentage of 14-17 population.

Note: Secondary enrolment shown here does not include enrolment in subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher learning, in residential schools for exceptional children, and in federal schools. For example, in 1964-65 this involved 509,000 students, constituting 3.7 per cent of the 14-17 population.

Source: Projections of Educational Statistics to 1975-76 (1966 Edition), U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, 1966.
Appendix Table D-2

## UNITED STATES

Total Fal1 Degree-Credit Enrolment in All Institutions of Higher Education

|  | A. Full-Time Enrolment |  |  | B. Full-Time Enrolment as Percentage $\qquad$ |  |  | C. Part-Time Enrolment as Percentage of Full-Time Enrolment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total | Undergraduate | Graduate |
|  | (In thousands) |  |  | (Per cent) |  |  | (Per cent) |  |  |
| 1955-56 | 1,857 | 1,763 | 94 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 0.6 | 43.2 | 37.2 | 157.4 |
| 1956-57 | 2,020 | 1,913 | 106 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 0.7 | 45.0 | 39.8 | 155.7 |
| 1957-58 | 2,077 | 1,964 | 113 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 46.7 | 40.5 | 154.0 |
| 1958-59 | 2,215 | 2,091 | 124 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 46.2 | 39.8 | 152.4 |
| 1959-60 | 2,314 | 2,183 | 131 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 0.8 | 45.9 | 39.5 | 152.7 |
| 1960-61 | 2,466 | 2,323 | 143 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 0.9 | 45.3 | 38.9 | 149.0 |
| 1961-62 | 2,714 | 2,552 | 162 | 16.0 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 42.3 | 36.1 | 138.3 |
| 1962-63 | 2,902 | 2,725 | 177 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 1.0 | 43.9 | 37.7 | 138.4 |
| 1963-64 | 3,068 | 2,881 | 188 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 1.0 | 46.5 | 40.0 | 146.8 |
| 1964-65 | 3,418 | 3,204 | 214 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 1.1 | 44.8 | 38.4 | 141.6 |
| 1965-65 | 3,911 | 3,656 | 254 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 1.3 | 41.3 | 35.3 | 129.1 |
| PROJECTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-67 | 4,265 | 3,982 | 283 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 1.3 | 42.0 | 35.8 | 128.6 |
| 1967-68 | 4,602 | 4,291 | 311 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 1.4 | 42.1 | 35.9 | 128.0 |
| 1968-69 | 4,866 | 4,531 | 334 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 42.3 | 36.0 | 128.1 |
| 1969-70 | 4,948 | 4,603 | 346 | 21.1 | 19.6 | 1.5 | 42.5 | 36.1 | 127.5 |
| 1970-71 | 5,116 | 4,753 | 363 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 1.5 | 42.7 | 36.2 | 127.3 |
| 1971-72 | 5,323 | 4,939 | 384 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 1.5 | 42.8 | 36.3 | 127.1 |
| 1972-73 | 5,577 | 5,168 | 409 | 21.8 | 20.2 | 1.6 | 43.0 | 36.4 | 126.9 |
| 1973-74 | 5,823 | 5,388 | 434 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 1.7 | 43.1 | 36.4 | 126.5 |
| 1974-75 | 6,059 | 5,600 | 459 | 22.8 | 21.1 | 1.7 | 43.3 | 36.5 | 125.7 |
| 1975-76 | 6.269 | 5,787 | 482 | 23.1 | 21.3 | 1.8 | 43.5 | 36.6 | 126.1 |

[^39]
## Appendix Table D-3

## UNITED STATES

Degrees Granted by Institutions of Higher Education

|  | Bachelor's and latprofessional degrees (1) |  |  | Master's (except lstprofessional degrees) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | Doctor's (except lstprofessional degrees) ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Men | Wamen | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Wamen |
| 1955-56 | 309,514 | 198,615 | 110,899 | 59,281 | 39.393 | 19,888 | 8,903 | 8,018 | 885 |
| 1956-57 | 338,436 | 221,650 | 116,786 | 61,940 | 41,329 | 20,611 | 8,756 | 7,817 | 939 |
| 1957-58 | 363,502 | 241,560 | 121,942 | 65,586 | 44,229 | 21,357 | 8,942 | 7,978 | 964 |
| 1958-59 | 382,904 | 253,488 | 129,416 | 69,559 | 47,389 | 22,170 | 9,360 | 8,371 | 989 |
| 1959-60 | 392,440 | 254,068 | 138,377 | 74,435 | 50,898 | 23,537 | 9,829 | 8,801 | 1.028 |
| 1960-61 | 398,712 | 254,216 | 144,496 | 78,227 | 54,128 | 24,099 | 10,575 | 9,463 | 1,112 |
| 1961-62 | 417,846 | 260,531 | 157,315 | 87.855 | 58,686 | 29,169 | 11,622 | 10,377 | 1,245 |
| 1962-63 | 447,622 | 273,169 | 174,453 | 91,366 | 62,911 | 28,455 | 12,822 | 11,448 | 1,374 |
| 1963-64 | 498,654 | 298,046 | 200,608 | 101,050 | 68,969 | 32,081 | 14,490 | 12,955 | 1. 535 |
| 1964-65 | 535,031 | 317,669 | 217,362 | 112,124 | 76,161 | 35,963 | 16,467 | 14,692 | 1,775 |
| 1965-66(4) | 536,000 | 316,000 | 220,000 | 126,100 | 86,000 | 40,100 | 17,500 | 15,600 | 1.900 |
| PROJECTED ${ }^{(5)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-67 | 570,000 | 335,000 | 235,000 | 132,800 | 90,800 | 42,000 | 18,800 | 16,800 | 2,000 |
| 1967-68 | 673,000 | 393,000 | 280,000 | 134,700 | 92,500 | 42,200 | 21,000 | 18,700 | 2,300 |
| 1968-69 | 739,000 | 430,000 | 309,000 | 145,300 | 100,000 | 45,300 | 23,600 | 21,000 | 2,600 |
| 1969-70 | 736,000 | 427,000 | 309,000 | 173,600 | 120,000 | 53,600 | 24,800 | 22,100 | 2,700 |
| 1970-71 | 750,000 | 432,000 | 318,000 | 193,000 | 134,000 | 59,000 | 24.900 | 22,200 | 2,700 |
| 1971-72 | 779,000 | 447,000 | 332,000 | 194,200 | 135,000 | 59,200 | 26,800 | 23,900 | 2,900 |
| 1972-73 | 816,000 | 465,000 | 351,000 | 200,700 | 140,000 | 60,700 | 32,000 | 28,500 | 3,500 |
| 1973-74 | 856,000 | 486,000 | 370,000 | 210.200 | 147,000 | 63,200 | 35,500 | 31,600 | 3,900 |
| 1974-75 | 894,000 | 505,000 | 389,000 | 221,500 | 155,000 | 66,500 | 35,800 | 31,900 | 3,900 |
| 1975-76 | 930,000 | 523,000 | 407,000 | 235,200 | 165,000 | 70,200 | 36,900 | 32,800 | 4.100 |

(1) lst-professional degrees include: (1) Bachelor's degrees requiring five or more years of work; (ii) master's degrees in professional fields which have not been preceded by a professional degree in the same fleld; and (iii) doctor's degrees in certain fields which have not been preceded by professional degrees in the same field, such as doctor of jurisprudence, doctor of medicine, doctor of dental surgery, and doctor of veterinary medicine. The number of let-professional degrees was reported for the academic year 1964-65 as 45,946 or about 8.5 per cent of total bachelor's and 1st-professional degrees.
(2)

Master's degrees include: (i) Master's degrees preceded by the four-year bachelor's degree; (11) 2d-professional degrees preceded by the five-or-more-year lst-professional degree; and (ii1) professional degrees beyond the 2d-professional degree but below the level of the doctorate, such as education specialist.
(3) Doctor's degrees include: (1) The Ph.D. In any field; and (11) such degrees as doctor of education, doctor of juridical science, doctor of public health (preceded by professional degree in medicine or sanitary engineering).
(4) Estimated.
(5) The projection of earned degrees is based on the assumption that the percentage of degrees to population for each level and sex will continue the 1955-56 to 1964-65 trends. Age of the population at the time of graduation for the lat level was assumed to be 22 years; for the $2 d$ level, 24 years; for the doctorate level, 27 years.

Source: See Appendix Table D-1.

## APPENDIX E

SELECTED CHARTS

## CHART E-I <br> SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT, BY LEVEL



Note: Elementary enrolment based on medium growth. Enrolment as of beginning of school year.

Source: Based on data from Appendix Tables B-5 and B-6, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and estimates by Economic Council of Canada.

## CHART E-2

FULL-TIME POST-SECONDARY ENROLMENT


Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-9, B-10, B-11 and B-12.
PUBLICATIONS DU CONSEIL
ECONOMIQUE DU CANADA Exposés annuels
Premier exposé annuel: Objectifs économiques du Canada pour 1970
Deuxième exposé annuel: Vers une croissance économique équilibrée et soutenue (EC21-1/1965F, 32.75) (EC21-1/1966F, \$2.75)
(EC21-1/1966F, 22.75 )
Quatrième exposé annuel: L'économie
Quatrième exposé annuel: L'économie canadienne
des années 1960 aux années 1970
Etudes préparées par le personnel

1. Projections de la population et de la mainProjections de la population et de la main-
d'œuvre jusqu'à 1970
2. Potentiel de production, 1946 à
3. Potentiel de production, 1946 à 1970
Une analy:e du chômage depuis la fin de la
guerre
(EC22-1/3F, s.75) 4. (EC22-1/3F, 8.75)
4. Investissements privés pour 1970
5. Investissemente (EC22-1/5F, 81.00 )
6. Enquête spéciale sur les intention
programmation à moyen terme des entreprises privées (EC22-1/6F, 8.25)

(EC22-1/7F, 8.50 )



I!osuon - liouno
Council - Conseil

B. J. Drabble
F. T. Denton
S. Ostry
W. M. Illing
D. A. White
B. A. Keys
M. G. Clark
publications of economic councll of canada

## Annual Reviews


Canada to 1970 Second Annual Review: Towards Sustained and Balanced Economic Growth
Third Annual Review: Prices, Productivity and Employment
Fourth Annual Review: The Canadian Economy From the 1960's to the 1970's
Staff Studies

1. Population and Labour Force
(EC22-1/1, s.75)
2. Potential Output, 1946 to 1970
3. An Analysis of Post-War Unemployment (EC22-1/3, 8.75)
4. Housing Demand to 1970
 (EC22-1/5, \$1.00)
5. Special Survey of Longer Range Investment Outlook and Planning in Business
6. Canada and World Trade

Études préparées par le personnel (suite)
8. Projections des exportations jusqu'à 1970
9. Rendement des impôts fédéraux dans l'hypothèse de la réalisation du potentiel de
production 1960 et 1970
(EC22-1/9F, $\uparrow$.50)
10. L'épargne nationale dans l'hypothèse de la
réalisation du potentiel de production pour 1970 Changements dans le secteur ag

(EC22-1/11F, $\ddagger .50$ )
12. Apport de l'éducation à la croissance
(EC22-1/12F, S1.90)
13. Migration à l'intérieur du Canada, 1921-1961

14 (EC22-1/13F, 81.60)
14. Disparités interrégionales du revenu
15. Analyse des différences interrégionales dans l'utilisation de la main-d'œuvre et le revenu gagné (EC22-1/15F, \$1.00)
$\dagger 17$. Les cycles économiques au Canada
18. La planification de la main-d'
18. La planification de la main-d'œuvre dans
l'industrie (Etude de cas)
†19. La croissance de la population, d
$\dagger 19$. La croissance de la population, du nombre de familles et de la main-d'œuvre, jusqu'en 1980 (EC22-1/19F 31,00 ) Instructions aux écoles et aux universités,
$1951-1952$ à $1975-1976$
(EC $22-1 / 20 \mathrm{~F}, 81.25$ )
t21. L'échelle et la spécialisation dans
L'échelle et la spécialisation dans l'industrie
manufacturière canadienne
(EC22-1/21F)
J. R. Downs

F. Wildgen
ursiq.ag 'M порлоŋ
uosaəpuv 'g Iəqesi


## 



W. M. Illing Z. Zsigmond
D. J. Daly
D. J. Daly
B. A. Keys E. J. Spence
(рәпи!วиол) sә!̣nas ${ }^{881}$ 8. Export Projections to 1970
 Output, 1960 and 1970 (EC22-1/9. $\$ .50$
10. National Saving at Potential Output to 1970
11. Changes in Agriculture to 1970
(EC22-1/11, 8.50)
12. The Contribution of Education to

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Economic Growth } \\
& \text { (EC22-1/12, \$1.90) }
\end{aligned}
$$ (EC22-1

 (EC22-1/13, 81.60)
14. Interregional Disparities in Income
15. An Analysis of Interregional Differences in Manpower Utilization and Earnings (EC22-1/15, 51,00 )
*17. Business Cycles in Canada
18. Manpower Planning in Industry: A Case Study
*19. Population, Family, Household and Labour Force Growth to 1980 20. Enrolment in Schools and Univer (EC22-1/19 \$1.00) Enrolment in Schools and Universities,
$1951-52$ to $1975-76$
(EC22-1/20, s1.25)
*21. Scale and Specialization in Canadian Manufacturing

## Études spéciales

1. Immigration et émigration de spécialistes et de
travailleurs qualifićs depuis la fin de la guerre
(EC22-2/1F $\$ 1.50$ )
2. Les relations du travail au Canada face aux changements technologiques 7. Politiques canadiennes de rajus
3. Politiques canadiennes de rajustement rural: Etude des répercussions économiques des
programmes ARDA, PFRA et MMRA Documents et rapports de colloques Colloque national sur les relations patronalesouvrières (1964)
(EC22-364F, 82.00 )
Colloque national sur les relations patronalesouvrières (1967)
(EC22-367 F, \$2.00)
L. Parai
R. G. Bodkin E. P. Bond
G. L. Reuber T. R. Robinson
J. R. Cardin
Helen Buckley
Eva Tihanyi
J. R. Cardin
T. R. R
$\begin{gathered}\text { Helen Buckley } \\ \text { Eva Tihanyi }\end{gathered}$

## David C. Smith

Documents et rapports de colloques (suitc)
Colloque sur les politiques de stabilisation, Rapport du colloque tenu à l'Université Western Ontario,
aont 1965 (EC22-665F, 83.00)

Colloque sur canadienne Rapport du colloque tenu à Banff (Alberta), janvier 1966

Documents présentés aux Colloques sur la
productivité par la nouvelle technologie
productivité par la nouvelle technologie
La gestion moderne
Application pratique du traitement de l'information dans les petites et les moyennes entreprises
industrielles (EC22-4/2F, 8.75)

Manière pratique d'envisager la production
automatique (EC22-4/3F, 8.50)

Les progrès dans le travail des métaux
Les progres dans lemélioration du mouvement du ma
L'amélioration du mouvement du matériel à travers
le cycle manufacturier
(EC22-4/5F, 8.50)
Justification économique du renouv
Justification économique du renouvellement de
l'équipement
(EC22-4/6F, s.75)
Nouvelle technologie visant les matières premières
et les procédés (EC22-4/7, 8.70)

D. J. Clough
J. W. Abrams R. W. P. Anderson
J. Vande Vegte
J. A. Brown
B. D. Beamish C. G. Edge
J. Vande Vegte

Conference Papers and Reports (contimucl) Conference on Stabilization Policies, Report of the Conference at University of Western Ontario, August 1965 Conference on International Trade and Canadian Agriculture, Banff, Alberta, January 1966

## (EC22-766, \$3.00)

Papers presented at Conferences on Productivity through New Technology

Modern Management
(EC22-4/1, :.50)
Practical Application of Data Processing in
Small and Medium Manufacturing Companies
(EC22-4/2, 8.75)
A Practical Approach to Automatic
Production (EC22-4/3, 8.50)

Advances in Metal Working (EC22-4/4, 3.75)

Improving Material Movement Through
the Manufacturing Cycle
The Economic Justification of New Equipment (EC22-4/6, 8.75)

New Technology in Materials and Processes

Autres études et rapports
Rapport annuel (1964)
(EC1-1964F, s.50)

Rapport annuel (1965)
(Fo 1/1985F. 8.50)
Rapport.annuel (1966)
(EC1-1968F, 8.50 )
Rapport annuel (1967)
Rapport annuel (EC1-1987F)
Programme général de stimula
Programme général de stimulation des travaux de recherche et de développement dans l'industrie canadienne, Rapport présenté au Conseil économique du (EC22-565F, 8.60)

Une déclaration au sujet de l'adaptation de la main-
d'œuvre aux changements technologiques et autres
Vers une amélioration de la communication entre
patrons et travailleurs
(EC22-987F, 8.25)
et le ministere du Registraire général
Rapport provisoire sur les affaires du consommateur (EC22-1067F, s.25) French from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa. Payment should accom- et en français, chez l'Imprimeur de la Reine, à Ottawa. Afin d'eviter
ten préparation

Copies of the above publications may be obtained in English and On peut se procurer des exemplaires de ces publications, en anglais pany orders to avoid possible delay in shipment. les retards d'expédition, prière d'envoyer les chèques en même temps
Other Studies and Reports Annual Report (1964)

## (EC1-1964, 8.50) Annual Report (1965)

(Fo 1/1965, s.50)
(EC1-1966, 5.50 )
Annual Report (1967)
(EC1-1967)
A General Incentive Programme to Encourage
Research and Development in Canadian
Industry, A Report to the Economic Coun
Industry, A Report to the Economic Council
of Canada

## (EC22-565, 8.60)

A Declaration on Manpower Adjustments to
Technological and Other Change
Towards Better Communications Between
Labour and Management
(EC22-967, 8.25)

Interim Report-Consumer Affairs and the
Department of the Registrar General

- orthcoming que les commandes.

```
HC/111/.E31/n.20
Zsigmond, Zoltan E 1922-
Enrolment in schools
and universities, dhyt
    c.1 tor mai
```


## Date Due




 Enrolment in Schools and Universities


[^0]:    1/ See Raymond Poignant, L'Enseignement dans les pays du Marché Commun, Etude comparative sur l'organisation et l'état de développement de l'enseignement dans les pays du Marché Commun, aux États-Unis, en Grande-Bretagne et en U.R.S.S., Institut pédagogique national, Paris, 1965.

[^1]:    1/ The last year for which actual births were known at the time of completion of this Study was 1966.

[^2]:    1/ See elsewhere in this Chapter for a discussion of differences in the number of grades provided in the high schools of the various provinces, and in the granting of senior matriculation.

[^3]:    Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables B-2, B-4 and D-1.

[^4]:    1) Including all teacher training. All figures include some of teacher training, depending on the province.

    Source: Based on data in Appendices A and B.

[^5]:    (1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.

    Source: Based on data in Appendix Table C-3.

[^6]:    1/ Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Survey of Higher Education, Part I: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges, 1965-66, p. 14.

[^7]:    Source: Based on data from Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

[^8]:    1/
    See Edward F. Sheffield, op. cit.

[^9]:    1/ The tendency is for Canadian universities not to encourage further expansion in graduate parttime enrolment in the natural sciences.

[^10]:    1/Nurses are trained mainly on the job, spending between 10 and 35 per cent of their training in the classroom, depending on the year of the course.

    2/See reference to teacher training above.
    3/ In the appendix tables, this is referred to as enrolment in "technical institutes".

[^11]:    Source: Based on data in Appendix Tables C-4 and C-5.

[^12]:    (1) Included in grade 1.

[^13]:    (1) Elementary teacher training is provided at university.

[^14]:    (1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.

[^15]:    (1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.

[^16]:    (1) Included in grade enrolment.

[^17]:    (1) Including "unclassified".

[^18]:    (1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.

[^19]:    (1) Preliminary.
    (2) Estimate.
    (3) By provincial regulation, grade 7 is the final grade of elementary education.

    Source: Based on data from the Department of Education, Province of Quebec.

[^20]:    (1) Preliminary.

    - culation, grade 8 is classified as schooling on the secondary level of education.
    (4) Including "unclassified".
    (5) Included with other grades.

    Source: See Appendix Table A-23.

[^21]:    (1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.

[^22]:    (1) Enrolment by grade of the primary (grades 1, 2 and 3) and the junior sections (grades 4, 5 and 6) of elementary grades has been estimated from (2) Grades 9 and 10 of the public and separate elementary schools are included in the corresponding secondary grades.

    Source: Report of the Minister, Department of Education, Province of Ontario.

[^23]:    (1) See footnote (2) in Appendix Table A-28.
    (2) Jre-year commercial courses are included in grade 12.

    Source: See Appendix Table A-28.

[^24]:    (1) Excludes enrolment at the Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

[^25]:    (1) Including some kindergarten enrolment.
    (2) Included in grades.
    (3) Including 1,259 "unclassified".

[^26]:    (1) Including 1,387 "unclassified".

[^27]:    (1) Population as of June 1 preceding the academic year.

[^28]:    (1) Included in grades.

[^29]:    (1) As of end of school year.

[^30]:    (3) Enrolment in occupational courses is included with grades 8, 9 and 10.
    (4) Including "unclassified".

[^31]:    (1) Included with grades.

[^32]:    (1) Based on "medium" population growth.

[^33]:    (1) Based on "high" population growth.

[^34]:    (1) Based on "low" population growth.

[^35]:    (1) Based on data shown in the Provincial tables.

[^36]:    (1) Based on "medium" population growth.

[^37]:    (1) Based on data shown in the Provincial tables.

[^38]:    (1) Enrolment in one grade as a percentage of the enrolment in the next lower grade in the preceding year.
    (2) See Chapter 3 for comments on trends in grade 13 enrolment.

[^39]:    Population as of July 1 preceding academic year; the population data underlying these ratios are from U.S. Department of Commerce,
    Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports (Series B for projections).
    Source: See Appendix Table D-I.

